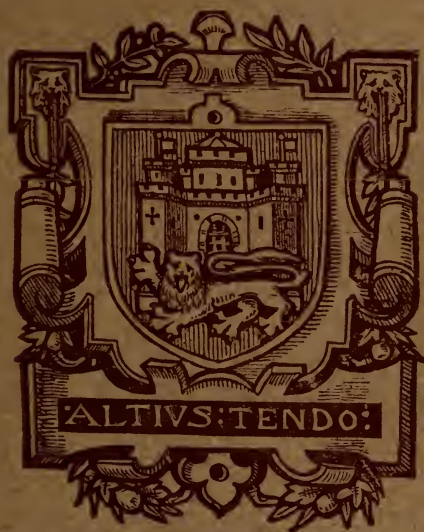


027.142
N893B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. II., No. 1.

January, 1913.

FINE ARTS, I.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich :

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, & Power Purposes

*Enquiries
Invited from*



Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,

Manufacturers and others. - - -

ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

New High-class

Dining and Tea Rooms.

SERVICE D'ARTY.

Luxuriously Furnished
Coffee & Smoke Lounge

J. G. PIKE,
LIMITED.

Telephone
No. 714.

BRIDE'S CAKES

Artistically

Ornamented from 10/6.

SPECIALITE:

Cakes and Confectionery
for Afternoon Teas.

WE ARE NOTED FOR QUALITY.

Davey Place Confectionery Stores

Telephone No. 750.

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers, Lithographers,
Bookbinders, Stationers,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Posters, Window Bills, Programmes, Catalogues, &c.,
Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

CITY OF



NORWICH.

Norwich Museum Association

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1913.

- Jan. 3rd. "THE EVOLUTION OF STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS," by Mr. HENRY BALFOUR, M.A., Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford, and Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
- Feb. 7th. "WEAPONS AND IMPLEMENTS OF THE PEOPLE OF SARAWAK, BORNEO," by DR. CHARLES HOSE, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.
- Mar. 7th. "TOMATO DISEASES," by Mr. GEO. C. GOUGH, B.Sc., A.R.C.SC. (By favour of H.M. Board of Agriculture).
- April 4th. "ELIZABETHAN GOLDSMITHS & THEIR WORK," by Mr. J. H. WALTER (Member of the Castle Museum Committee).


Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.

SYLLABUS on application to

FRANK LENEY,

CURATOR.

Norwich Castle Museum.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/readersguide2145norw>



Photo: Ethel M. Colman

CARROW ABBEY, NORWICH

Showing some of the Ruins of the Church

From REMINISCENCES BY JAMES STUART, 1912, by permission of Messrs. Cassell & Co., Ltd.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

- - GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. II., No. I.

JANUARY, 1913

NOTES.

With this issue of THE READERS' GUIDE is presented a title-page to Volume I. and a Subject-Index to the Classified Catalogues of books in the History and Travel, Natural Science, and Useful Arts Sections.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the first portion of the Classified Catalogue of the Fine Arts section of the Lending Library, and a classified list of books recently added to the Lending and Reference Libraries. The number of volumes in this section of the Fine Arts Catalogue is 381, of which 9 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the concluding portion of the Catalogue of Fine Arts, and a list of new books.

Borrowers who desire to consult several works on any particular subject (except fiction) prior to the selection of a book, may do so by making application for them in the Reference Library.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>Bell's Cath. ser.</i>	...	...	=	Bell's Cathedral series.
<i>Camb. man. of sci. and lit.</i>	...	...	=	Cambridge manuals of science and literature.
<i>Contemp. sci. ser.</i>	...	...	=	Contemporary science series.
<i>Handbooks of prac. gard.</i>	...	...	=	Handbooks of practical gardening.
<i>Home univ. lib.</i>	...	...	=	Home university library.
<i>Illus. handbooks of art hist.</i>	...	...	=	Illustrated handbooks of art history.
<i>Lib. of useful stories</i>	..	..	=	Library of useful stories.
<i>S. Ken. Mus. art handbooks</i>	...	...	=	South Kensington Museum art handbooks.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE.

READERS' GUIDE, vol. I:—

No. 2.—Catalogue of History and Travel, I.	List of Books added. 1912.	1d.
No. 3.—Catalogue of History and Travel, II.	List of Books added. 1912.	1d.
No. 4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, III.	List of Books added. 1912.	1d.
No. 5.—Catalogue of Natural Science, I.	List of Books added. 1912.	1d.
No. 6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, II.	List of Books added. 1912.	1d.
No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts.	List of Books added. 1912.	1d.
CATALOGUE OF FICTION. <i>Second edition.</i>	1912....	... 1d.
CATALOGUE OF THE LOCAL COLLECTION, Compiled by Mr. Walter Rye.	1908. ... ..	... 3d.

LIST OF BOOKS

RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- BROWN, Stephen J., *Editor*. Guide to books on Ireland. Part I:
Prose literature, poetry, music and plays. 1912. ... Reference
PEDDIE, R. A. The British Museum reading room: a handbook for
students. 1912. ... Reference

PHILOSOPHY.

- DEARMER, Percy. Body and soul. 1909. ... T 20
Enquiry into the effects of religion upon health, with a description of Christian
works of healing from the New Testament to the present day.

RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.

- EUCKEN, Rudolf. Truth of religion; transl. by W. T. Jones. 1911. ... T 428
The chief work on religion by the veteran Philosopher of Jena. "The work does not
pretend to present a system of religious philosophy; but, in the midst of the present-day
controversy over religion, the most important task seems to be to present with the utmost
possible clearness the solid nucleus of religion, and, along with this, to show its main
rights."—*Preface*.
MACKENZIE, Donald A. Teutonic myth and legend. *Illus.* ... T 427

SOCIOLOGY.

- DEWSNUP, Ernest R. The housing problem in England: its statistics,
legislation and policy. 1907. ... P 63
Has a bibliography.
EGERTON, H. E. Short history of British colonial policy. 1897. ... P 64
Has a bibliography.
FABIAN SOCIETY. Fabian tracts, Nos. 1 to 164; with the tract index
and catalogue raisonné, 1884-1912. ... P 65
FARRER, T. H., *Lord*. The state in its relation to trade; with supple-
mentary chapter by Sir Robert Giffen. (*English citizen ser.*). 1902. P 66
FAWCETT, Millicent G. Women's suffrage: a short history of a great
movement. (*People's books*). [1912]. ... P 67
The author is President of the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies.
Has a short bibliography.
GIBBINS, H. de B. The industrial history of England. *Maps*. [1912]. P 69
Has a short bibliography.
HARRISON, Ethel B. The freedom of women: an argument against
the proposed extension of the suffrage to women. 1908. ... P 70
HASBACH, W. History of the English agricultural labourer; transl.
by R. Kenyon. 1908. ... P 71
"The first chapter of this book attempts to tell how the agricultural labourer
rose to personal freedom; the second chapter, how he lost his property; the third
shows his degradation; and the later chapters recount the endeavours made to
improve his position and to raise at least a part of his class into the class of
undertakers."—*Introduction*.
HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. History of co-operation; revised and com-
pleted. *Port.* 1908. ... P 72
HOWELL, George. The conflicts of capital and labour: historically and
economically considered. 1890. ... P 91
A history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain, showing their origin,
progress, constitution, and objects, in their varied political, social, economical,
and industrial aspects.
HUMPHRY, Mrs. Manners for girls. ... P 53
JONES, Henry. The working faith of the social reformer, and other
essays. 1910. ... P 73
Contents.—The working faith of the social reformer. The moral aspect of the
fiscal question. The child and heredity. Idealism and politics. Social and
individual evolution. Social responsibilities.

Education.

- FINDLAY, J. J. The school: an introduction to the study of education. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1911]. ... P 68
Has a bibliography.
- HOLMAN, H. English national education: a sketch of the rise of public elementary schools in England. 1898. ... P 90
- ROBERTS, R. D., *Editor*. Education in the nineteenth century. 1901. P 80
Lectures delivered in the Education section of the Cambridge University Extension summer meeting in 1900.
Contents.—Christian work in public schools; by H. M. Butler. Some aspects of theory and practice in infant education; by Agnes Ward. Primary education in the 19th century; Sir Joshua Fitch. Secondary education legislation; by R. P. Scott. Secondary education of girls, and the development of girls' high schools; by Miss F. Gadesden. The teaching of history in England during the 19th century; by H. L. Withers. The teaching of science in schools; by C. W. Kimmins. Industrial education; by Sir Philip Magnus. The training of teachers; by Miss E. P. Hughes. The university extension movement; by Sir Richard Jebb. The higher education of women; by Mrs. H. Sidgwick. National education and social ideals; by M. E. Sadler. Outlines of the development of educational ideas during the 19th century; by W. Rein.
- TOLSON, J. E. Paper cutting and modelling, for infants and juniors. *Illus.* [1912]. ... P 50

LANGUAGE.

- MARTIN, C. T. The record interpreter: a collection of abbreviations, Latin words and names used in English historical manuscripts and records. 1910. ... Reference
- WEEKLEY, Ernest. Romance of words. 1912. ... M 202
Popular account of the origins of words. The author's aim "has been to select especially the unexpected in etymology, 'things not generally known,' such as the fact that *Tanmanny* was an Indian chief, that *assegai* occurs in Chaucer, that *jilt* is identical with *juilet* ... and so forth.—*Preface*.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- DICKSON, H. N. Maps: how they are made; how to read them. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 873
- FOWLER, G. Herbert, *Editor*. Science of the sea: an elementary handbook of practical oceanography for travellers, sailors and yachtsmen; prepared by the Challenger Society. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 874
Contents.—The air; by H. R. Mill, and D. W. Barker. The water; by H. N. Dickson, and D. J. Matthews. The shore; by J. S. Gardiner. The plants; by V. H. Blackman, and Mrs. A. Weber-van Bosse. Floating animals; by G. H. Fowler, and E. T. Browne. The sea floor; by Sir J. Murray. Animals of the sea floor; by W. T. Calman, and G. P. Farran. Yacht equipment; by G. H. Fowler, and S. W. Kemp. Dredging and trawling; by E. J. Allen, and S. W. Kemp. Fishes and fishing; by L. W. Byrne. Preservation of marine organisms; by E. J. Allen, and E. T. Browne. Whales, seals, and sea-serpents; by D'Arcy W. Thompson. Logs, notes, and labels, etc., by G. H. Fowler. List of marine stations. Classifications. Literature. Classified list of recommended firms.
- METCHNIKOFF, Elie. The nature of man: studies in optimistic philosophy; ed. by P. C. Mitchell. *Illus.* 1908. ... S 871
The author is one of Pasteur's most distinguished disciples, and Professor at the Institute which bears his name. In this volume the author "has addressed himself to the gravest and the most serious problems of humanity, to life and sex and death and the fear of death."—*Editor's Introduction*.
- WHETHAM, W. C. D., and C. D. Introduction to eugenics. 1912. ... S 875
Deals with the subject under four headings: (1) History of eugenics; (2) Racial qualities; (3) Methods of research; (4) Construction of society. Has a bibliography.

USEFUL ARTS.

- EVANS, Willmott. Medical science of to-day. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 2284
Popular account of the more recent developments in medicine and surgery.
- MONK, J. Leonard, and W. F. Lawrence. Text book of stationery binding. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 2283
Treatise on forwarding and finishing stationery books, including chapters on machine ruling, marbling, leathers, and papers. Has a glossary of terms.
- ROBSON, John, and others. Canaries, hybrids, and British birds in cage and aviary; edited by S. H. Lewer. *Illus.* 1911. ... Reference
Has chapters on "The Norwich canary," and "Breeding the Norwich canary."

FINE ARTS.

- ADAMS, Maurice B. Modern cottage architecture illustrated from works of well-known architects. *Illus.* [1912]. ... Reference
- ARMSTRONG, Sir Walter. The Peel collection and the Dutch school of painting. *Illus.* 1904. ... Reference

- BUTLER, H. B., and C. R. L. Fletcher. Historical portraits, 1600-1700; the portraits chosen by Emery Walker, with an intro. by C. F. Bell. *Illus.* 1911. ... Reference
- "This brings together considerably over 100 reproductions of English seventeenth century portraits in private houses, colleges, etc., presenting at once a valuable survey of the great figures of the period and of the art of portraiture during the century. The latter subject and the various forms which sixteenth century portraiture assumed are treated with ability in the introduction."—*Times Literary Supplement*.
- HOLME, Charles, *Editor*. Peasant art in Russia. *Illus.* 1912. Reference
- Contents*.—The peasant art of Great Russia, by Princess Alexandre Sidamon-Bristoff and Mile. N. de Chabelskoy. The peasant art of Little Russia (The Ukraine) by N. Bilachevsky. The peasant art of Russia Poland, by Maryan Wawrzeniacki. The peasant art of Lithuania, by M. Breuszteln.
- JONES, S. R. Village homes of England; ed. by C. Holme. *Illus.* 1912. Reference
- OLIVER, Basil. Old houses and village buildings in East Anglia: Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. *Illus.* 1912. ... Reference
- Descriptions, with 226 illustrations, of the most representative and perfect examples extant of all types of small domestic buildings erected between the latter part of the 15th and the early years of the 18th century.

LITERATURE.

- COLLINS, John Churton. Posthumous essays; ed. by L. C. Collins. *Port.* 1912. ... M 557
- Contents*.—Shakespearean theatres. Samuel Johnson. Edmund Burke, William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft. Wordsworth as a teacher. Emerson. Emerson's writings. Matthew Arnold. Browning and Butler. Browning and Montaigne. Browning and Lessing. Tennyson. Curiosities of popular proverbs.
- COUCH, Sir A. T. Quiller- ("Q," *pseud.*). The vigil of Venus, and other poems. 1912. ... M 556
- GORDON, Adam Lindsay. Poems; arranged by Douglas Sladen. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... M 561
- GRIERSON, Francis. The humour of the underman, and other essays. *Port.* 1911. ... M 554
- HENDERSON, T. F. The ballad in literature. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). 1912. ... M 560
- JUSSERAND, J. J. English novel in the time of Shakespeare; transl. by E. Lee. *Illus.* 1908. ... M 555
- MASEFIELD, John. The everlasting mercy. 1912. ... M 558
- PHILLIPS, Stephen. The king: a tragedy. 1912. ... M 559

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- CARLYLE, Thomas. The French revolution: a history; ed. with intro., notes and appendices, by C. R. L. Fletcher. 3 v. *Maps, plans.* 1902. H 2312
- CHATTERTON, E. Keble. Through Holland in the Vivette. *Illus.* 1912. H 892
- Cruise of a 4-tonner from the Solent to the Zuyder Zee, through the Dutch waterways.
- FRASER, John Foster. Pictures from the Balkans. *Illus.* [1912]. ... H 891
- JUSSERAND, J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (xivth century). *Illus.* [1909]. ... H 890
- TAYLOR, Isaac. Names and their histories: a handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. 1898. ... Reference

BIOGRAPHY.

- BORROW, GEORGE. THOMAS, Edward. George Borrow: the man and his books. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... B 73
- Has a bibliography.
- HARRISON, FREDERIC. Autobiographic memoirs. 2 v. *Ports.* 1911. B 72
- MORRIS, WILLIAM. MACKAIL, J. W. Life of William Morris. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 71
- TURNER, SIR ALFRED E. Sixty years of a soldier's life. *Port.* [1912]. ... B 70
- The author's reminiscences, including first-hand accounts of Lord Wolseley's attempt to rescue General Gordon, and of the troublous times in South-West Ireland, 1886-1892.
- WEDMORE, FREDERICK. Memories. 1912. ... B 74
- "It is sketches of people, in different spheres of work and of pleasure, that I have essayed to make."—*Preface*.

LEE, Sir Sidney, *Editor*. Dictionary of national biography. Second supplement, vol. 2. Faed-Muybridge. 1912. ... Reference

The following are some of the chief articles in the volume:—Nellie Farren. Sir Michael Foster. Sir Henry Fowler. Viscount Wolverhampton. F. J. Furnivall. Sir Francis Galton. S. R. Gardiner. Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, Earl of Cranbrook. George, Duke of Cambridge. Sir W. S. Gilbert. George Joachim Goschen, Viscount Goschen. Kate Greenaway. W. C. Gully. Viscount Selby. Sir F. S. Haden. Field Marshal Sir Frederick P. Haines. Sir William Harcourt. Sir Robert Hart. Sir Henry Hawkins, Baron Brampton. W. E. Henley. Auberon Herbert. George Jacob Holyoake. Sir J. D. Hooker. Sir William Huggins. William Holman Hunt. Sir Henry Irving. Sir R. C. Jebb. Admiral Sir Henry Keppel. Edward King, Bishop of Lincoln. Sir Edward Fitzgerald Law. W. E. H. Lecky. Alphonse Legros. Dan Leno. R. J. Loyd-Lindsay, Lord Wantage. Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall. Sir Wm. MacCormac. George Macdonald. John MacWhirter. F. W. Maitland. Lord John Manners, 7th Duke of Rutland. Edward Marjoribanks, 2nd Baron Tweedmouth. Sir Theodore Martin. David Masson. Phil May. John Eytton Bickersteth Mayor. George Meredith. Ludwig Mond. Sir Lewis Morris. Sir Oliver Mowat. Sir William Muir.

Genealogy.

CROFTON, H. A. How to trace a pedigree. 1911. ... B 69

Indicates the most valuable documents to search, and gives instructions as to where they can be consulted, and the steps to be taken in tracing a pedigree.

FICTION.

ALEXANDER, Miriam. The house of Lisronan. ...	... F	2726
BINDLOSS, Harold. The pioneer. ...	... F	2738
BURTON, J. Bloundelle-. A fair martyr. ...	... F	2731
COURLANDER, Alphonse. Mightier than the sword. ...	... F	2739
FRANCIS, M. E. (<i>Mrs. Frances Blundell</i>). Honesty. ...	... F	2728
HOUSMAN, Laurence. John of Jingalo. ...	... F	2733
HUEFFER, Ford Madox. An English girl. ...	... F	2737
MAXWELL, W. B. General Mallock's shadow. ...	... F	2734
— In cotton wool. ...	... F	2729
MOBERLY, L. G. Violet Dunstan ...	... F	2736
PEMBERTON, Max. House of fortune. ...	... F	2730
PUGH, Edwin. Tony Drum. ...	... F	2735
SNAITH, J. C. The principal girl. ...	... F	2727
THURSTON, E. Temple. The antagonists. ...	... F	2732
WELLS, H. G. Marriage ...	... F	2740

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

JUVENILE FICTION.

EMANUEL, Walter. Tommy Lobb. ...	... J	526
GREEN, E. Everett-. Aunt Patience. ...	... J	525
MARCHANT, Bessie. The Sibyl of St. Pierre. ...	... J	522
WALKER, Rowland. The treasure galleon. ...	... J	524
WOOD, Walter. Grant, the grenadier... ..	... J	523

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

BAIKIE, James. Ancient Egypt. (<i>Peeps at many lands</i>). Map, illus. 1912. ...	... J	1193
FAIRFORD, Ford. Newfoundland. (<i>Peeps at many lands</i>). Map, illus. 1912. ...	... J	1192
FOURNIER, E. E. Wonders of physical science. (<i>Readable books in natural knowledge</i>). Illus. 1911. ...	... J	1194
HALL, Cyril. Wood and what we make of it. Illus. [1912.] ...	... J	1187
HAWKES, Ellison. Bees. (<i>Shown to the children series</i>). Illus. 1912. ...	... J	1195
INGPEN, Roger, <i>Editor</i> . One thousand poems for children. ...	... J	1170
NYBLON, Helena. Jolly Calle, and other Swedish fairy tales. Illus. 1912. ...	... J	1189
PEPPER, J. H. Boy's playbook of science; revised and rewritten by J. Mastin. Illus. [1912]. ...	... J	1191
SCHELTEMA, J. F. Java. (<i>Peeps at many lands</i>). Map, illus. 1912. ...	... J	1190
WOOD, Walter. Thrilling tales of great events retold from survivors' narratives. Illus. [1912]. ...	... J	1188

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

FINE ARTS.

PART I.

700	FINE ARTS.	730	SCULPTURE.
701	Philosophy. Theories.	731	Materials. Methods.
704	Essays. Lectures.	732	Ancient Sculpture.
707	Education.	733	Greek and Roman Sculpture.
708	Art Galleries.	735	Modern Sculpture.
709	History of Art.	736	Carving. Seals. Cameos.
709.3	Ancient Art.	737	Coins. Medals.
709.36	Celtic Art.	738	Pottery. Porcelain.
709.38	Greek Art.	739	Art Metalwork, etc.
709.4	European Art.	739.2	Jewellery.
709.42	British Art.	739.5	Monumental brasses.
709.4	French Art.	740	DRAWING. DECORATION.
709.45	Italian Art.		DESIGN.
709.46	Spanish Art.	741	Freehand Drawing. Sketching from nature.
709.52	Japanese Art.	742	Perspective.
709.54	Indian Art.	743	Artistic anatomy.
709.73	American Art.	745	Ornamental design.
710	LANDSCAPE GARDENING.	745.5	Leather decoration.
712	Lawns.	746	Art Needlework. Tapestry.
714	Rock and water gardens.	747	Interior decoration.
715	Trees. Shrubs.		Stencilling.
716	Plants and flowers.	748	Stained Glass.
716.2	Flowers.	749	Artistic Furniture.
716.3	Greenhouses.	750	PAINTING.
720	ARCHITECTURE.	751	Materials. Methods.
720.9	History of architecture.	754	Genre painting.
721	Architectural construction.	755	Religious painting.
722	Ancient and Oriental architecture.	757	Portrait painting.
723	Mediaeval architecture.	758	Landscape and marine painting.
724	Modern architecture.	759	Various Schools of painting.
725	Public Buildings.	759.2	British.
726	Ecclesiastical architecture.	759.3	German.
728	Residences.	759.4	French.
728.68	Cottages.	759.5	Italian.
728.8	Country seats.	759.6	Spanish.
729	Architectural design and decoration.	759.9	Dutch and Flemish.
		760	ENGRAVING.
		761	Wood Engraving.
		763	Lithography.
		767	Etching.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS CONTAINED IN THE LENDING LIBRARY. PART I.

700 FINE ARTS.

FAIRHOLT, F. W., *Editor*. Dictionary of terms in art. *Illus.* .. N 64

701 PHILOSOPHY. THEORIES.

BABBITT, Irving. The new Laocoon : an essay on the confusion of the arts. 1910. ... N 65

"Expounds the pseudo-classical and later romantic confusion in the arts, and traces these confusions into their general intellectual manifestations. Pre-supposes a wide knowledge of the history and expression of the arts.—*A. L. A. Catalogue*.

BROWN, G. Baldwin. The fine arts: a manual. *Illus.* 1902. ... N 66

Contents.—Art as the expression of popular feelings and ideals. The formal conditions of artistic expression. The arts of form.

DYER, T. H. On imitative art: its principles and progress; with preliminary remarks on beauty, sublimity, and taste. 1882. ... N 67

This work was the result of notes and observations made during several years in the principal Galleries of Europe. The author's purpose was "to discover how far a painting, or a piece of sculpture, fulfils its end by striking and satisfying the imagination."—*Preface*.

HAY, D. R. Science of beauty, as developed in nature and applied in art. *Illus.* 1856. ... N 68

HEATON, Aldam. Beauty and art. 1897. ... N 368

Contents.—Taste. Beauty in form and colour. Decoration of the house. Fabrics. Furniture and decoration of the 18th century.

LESSING, Gotthold E. Laocoon; transl. with notes by Sir R. Phillimore. N 69

"Ranks as a classic not only in German but in European literature. ... His central aim is to define by analysis the limitations of poetry and the plastic arts. Many of his conclusions have been corrected and extended by later criticism, but he indicated more decisively than any of his predecessors the fruitful principle that each art is subject to definite conditions."—*Encyclopædia Britannica*.

LUDOVICI, Anthony M. Nietzsche and art. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 43

RUSKIN, John. The eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 1891. ... N 70

— "A joy for ever" (and its price in the market). 1889. ... N 71

Originally published under the title "*Political economy of art*." The substance, with additions, of two lectures delivered at Manchester, during the Art treasures exhibition, 1857.

WHITE, William. The principles of art according to John Ruskin as illustrated by examples in the Ruskin Museum at Sheffield, compiled with special sanction, from the Professor's writings, and augmented. *Illus.* 1895. ... N 72

Has a "List of works quoted."

704 ESSAYS. LECTURES.

CLAUSEN, George. Aims and ideals in art. *Illus.* [1906]. ... N 367

Contents.—On truth to nature; and style. Imagination and the ideal. Invention. Taste. Drawing. Quality in colour. The relative importance of subject and treatment.

CRANE, Walter. Ideals in art: papers theoretical, practical, critical. *Illus.* 1905. ... N 45

Contents.—Of the arts and crafts movement. Of the teaching of art. Of methods of art teaching. Note on Tolstoi's "What is art?" Of the influence of modern social and economic conditions on the sense of beauty. Of the social and ethical bearings of art. Of ornament and its meaning. Thoughts on house decoration. Of the progress of taste in dress in relation to art education. Of temporary street decorations. Of the treatment of animal forms in decoration and heraldry. Of the designing of book-covers. Of the use of gilding in decoration of raised work in gesso. The relation of the easel picture to decorative art. A great artist in a literary searchlight.

CROMMELIN, May, and others. Some arts and crafts. (*Woman's library*). *Illus.* 1903. ... N 73

Contents.—Furniture and decoration; by May Crommelin. Wood-carving; by Maria E. Reeks. Art of enamelling; by Elinor Hallé. Spinning and weaving; by A. M. C. Bayley. Bookbinding; by E. M. M. McKenna. Photographic portraiture as a profession; by Alice Hughes.

- HAMERTON, Philip G. Thoughts about art. 1876. ... N 74
- Contents.*—That certain artists should write on art. Painting from nature. Painting from memoranda. Relation between photography and painting. Word-painting and colour painting. Transcendentalism in painting. Law of progress in art. Artists in fiction. Picture buying. Fame. Art criticism. Analysis and synthesis in painting. Re-action from Pre-Raphaelitism. Artistic spirit. Place of landscape-painting among the fine arts. Housing of national art treasures. On the artistic observation of nature. Proudhon as a writer on art. Two art philosophers. Leslie. Picture-dealers. Thorvaldsen. Philosophy of etching. Amateur painters. Can science help art? Picture frames. Autographic art.
- HAZLITT, William. Criticisms on art; with catalogues of the principal picture galleries of England. 2 v. 1844:—
- v. 1.—Criticisms on the picture galleries of England. On Hogarth's marriage à-la-mode. On the fine arts. On the Elgin marbles. Fonthill Abbey. On Flaxman's lectures on sculptures. ... N 75
- v. 2.—On the pleasure of painting. On certain inconsistencies in Sir John Reynolds's discourses. On originality. On the catalogue raisonné of the British institution. On the portrait of an English lady, by Vandeyck. The Vatican. On a landscape by N. Poussin. English students at Rome. On Lady Morgan's life of Salvator Rosa. On Farington's life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. On the ideal. On judging of pictures. Mr. West's picture of death on the Pale Horse. On Williams's views in Greece. ... N 76
- LELAND, Charles G. The minor arts. *Illus.* 1880. ... N 77
- Contents.*—Leather work. Porcelain or vitreous painting. Designing and transferring patterns. Wood-carving. Stencilling. Modelling in clay or gelatine, and casting in plaster of Paris or paper. Mosaic work. Repoussé work and silver chasing. Minor manufactures. Useful recipes.
- MOODY, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. *Illus.* 1873. ... N 78
- Contents.*—Our social and physical accidents. On modern theories. On education. On the principles of ornamental art. On the elements of ornament. On the proper distribution of ornament. On material.
- MORRIS, William. Architecture, industry and wealth. 1902. ... N 79
- Contents.*—History of pattern-designing. Lesser arts of life. Art, wealth, and riches. Art and socialism. Textile fabrics. Art under Plutocracy. Revival of architecture. Revival of handicraft. Art and industry in the 14th century. Influence of building materials upon architecture. On the external coverings of roofs.
- Hopes and fears for art. 1882. ... N 80
- Contents.*—The lesser arts. The art of the people. The beauty of life. Making the best of it. Prospects of architecture in civilisation.
- PALGRAVE, Francis T. Essays on art. 1866. ... N 81
- Contents.*—The Royal Academy of 1863, 1864, 1865. Mulready, Dyce, and William Hunt. Hippolyte Flandrin. Herbert's "Delivery of the law." Recent works by Holman Hunt. Exhibition of F. Madox Brown. George Cruikshank. Japanese art. Sensational art. Poetry and prose in art. Lost treasures. Behnes the sculptor. Thorvaldsen's life and works. The Farnese marbles. On the position of sculpture in England. Sculpture and painting. Triqueti's Marmor Homericum." The Albert cross and English monumental sculpture. Thackeray in the Abbey. New Paris.
- POOLE, R. S., and others. Lectures on art delivered in support of the protection of ancient buildings. 1882. ... N 82
- Contents.*—The Egyptian tomb and the future state. by R. S. Poole. Monumental painting, by W. B. Richmond. Some remarks on ancient decorative art, by E. J. Poynter. English parish churches by J. T. Micklethwaite. History of pattern designing, by W. Morris. The lesser arts of life, by W. Morris.
- REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua. Complete works; with an original memoir, and anecdotes. 3 v. 1824. ... N 83
- Fifteen discourses delivered in the Royal Academy. ... N 233
- Discourses delivered during the years 1769 to 1790. Has an introduction by L. March Phillips.
- ROSSETTI, William Michael. Fine art, chiefly contemporary: notices re-printed, with revisions. 1867. ... N 84
- Contents.*—Style, subject-matter, and successes in art. The externals of sacred art. The epochs of art as represented in the Crystal Palace. The international exhibitions of art. Pre-Raphaelitism. Critiques on contemporary painters and designers: Madox Brown, Millais, Holman Hunt, Maclise, Leighton, Frith, Whistler. Humouristic designers: Cruikshank, Leech, Doyle. Turner's life and genius. Mr. Palgrave and unprofessional criticisms on art. British sculpture, its position and prospects. Japanese woodcuts.
- RUSKIN, John. Lectures on art. 1892. ... N 85, 86
- Contents.*—Inaugural. Relation of art to religion. Relation of art to morals. Relation of art to use. Line. Light. Colour.

- RUSKIN, John. The two paths: lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture. 1891. ... N 87
Contents.—Deteriorative power of conventional art over nations. Unity of art. Modern manufacture and design. Influence of imagination in architecture. Work of iron, in nature, art, and policy.

- YOXALL, Sir James. The A B C about collecting. *Illus.* [1912]. ... N 223
 Has chapters on how to collect, imitations, pottery, porcelain, Baxter prints, miniatures, water-colour drawings, grandfather clocks, Rembrandt etchings, old books and book-plates, "Grangerising," Japanese colour prints, old frames, etc.

707 EDUCATION.

- BENSON, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design. *Illus.* 1893. ... N 374
 Intended for school workshops.
Contents.—Drawing. Beginnings of handicraft. Metal work. Fret-sawing and carving. The pole lathe. Colour. Boxes. Tables and chairs. Garden carpentry. Recapitulation.

- SANFORD, Frank G. Art crafts for beginners; ed. and revised by A. F. Phillips. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 12
Contents.—Design. Thin wood-working. Staining and polishing. Pyrography. Sheet-metal work. Leather-work. Simple pottery. Basket-work. Bead-work. Bookbinding.
 Arranged in progressive lessons of increasing difficulty.

708 ART GALLERIES.

- ADDISON, Julia de Wolf. The art of the National Gallery: a critical survey of the schools and painters as represented in the British collection. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 224
 Has a bibliography.

- CORKRAN, Alice. The National Gallery. (*Treasure house ser.*). *Illus.* 1908. ... J 1198
 Descriptions of the pictures in the National Gallery, arranged according to the different schools to which they belong.

- ROSS, Estelle. The Wallace collection and the Tate Gallery. (*Treasure house ser.*). *Illus.* [1908]. ... J 891

- RUSKIN, John. Pre-Raphaelitism, etc. *Illus.* [1906]. ... N 381
 Also contains "Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy, 1855-59," and "Notes on the Turner Gallery." Has a bibliography.

709 HISTORY OF ART.

- BROWN, G. Baldwin. Arts and crafts of our Teutonic forefathers. (*Arts and crafts of the nations*). *Illus.* 1910. ... N 88
 The Rhind lectures for 1909. Has a bibliography.

- GREY, Henry. Trowel, chisel and brush. 1884. ... N 89
 Brief summary of the works of the great masters of architecture, sculpture and painting.

- PHILLIPS, Leslie M. The works of man. 1911. ... N 62
 The author does not treat art from the aesthetic standpoint, but considers it as an expression of human life and character at some of the great periods, or creative epochs, in the art of the world. Special attention is devoted to architecture. Has an annotated bibliography.

- TURNER, Francis C. Short history of art. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 1
 Gives a list of the principal books consulted, and a glossary of technical words used.

709.3 Ancient Art.

- ROCHETTE, Raoul. Lectures on ancient art. 1854. ... N 90

- PETRIE, W. M. Flinders. Arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. *Illus.* 1909 N 63
Contents.—Character of Egyptian art. The periods and schools. The statuary. The reliefs. The painting and drawing. The architecture. The stone-working. Jewellery. Metal-work. Glazed ware and glass. The pottery. Ivory-working. Woodwork. Plaster and stucco. Clothing.

709.36 Celtic Art.

- ALLEN, J. Romilly. Celtic art in pagan and Christian times. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* [1904]. ... N 91
 "This work is an attempt...to give a concise summary of the facts at present available for forming a theory as to the origin and development of Celtic art in Great Britain and Ireland."—*Preface*.

709.38 Greek Art.

- WALTERS, H. B. Art of the Greeks. *Illus.* [1906]. ... N 92

Has a bibliography.

Contents.—Characteristics of Greek art. Beginnings of Greek art. Greek architecture. Greek sculpture: introductory. Rise of Greek sculpture (600-480 B.C.). Pheidias and his contemporaries. Greek sculpture after Pheidias. Greek painting. Greek vases. Greek terra-cottas. Greek gem engraving. Greek coins. Greek metal-work.

709.4 European Art.

- ATKINSON, J. Beavington. An art tour to northern capitals of Europe. 1873. ... N 93

Contents.—Copenhagen. Thorwaldsen. Christiania. Stockholm. Abo, Helsingfors, and Wiborg. St. Petersburg. Russian artists. The imperial manufactory of mosaics at St. Petersburg. Landscape painting in Russian Moscow. Art education in Moscow. Kief. Relation between the religious arts, the Russian church, and the Russian people.

709.42 British Art.

- ARMSTRONG, Sir Walter. Art in Great Britain and Ireland. *Illus.* 1909. N 94

Short history of art in the British Isles from the earliest times to the present day

- PHYTHIAN, J. Ernest. Story of art in the British Isles. (*Lib. of useful stories*). *Illus.* 1901. ... N 95

Gives a list of books for preliminary study.

709.44 French Art.

- HOURTICQ, Louis. Art in France. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 225

Survey of French art in three parts: (1) Christian art; (2) Classical art; (3) Modern art. Has a bibliography.

709.45 Italian Art.

- PAULI, Gustav. Venice; transl. by P. G. Konody. (*Famous art cities*). *Illus.* 1904. ... N 35

- PHILIPPI, Adolf. Florence; transl. by P. G. Konody. (*Famous art cities*). *Illus.* 1905. ... N 36

- RUSKIN, John. Val d'Arno: Tuscan art. 1890. ... N 96

Lectures on Tuscan art in its relation to the history of Florence in the 13th century.

- SYMONDS, John A. Renaissance in Italy: the fine arts. 1877. ... N 97

- WÖLFFLIN, Heinrich. Art of the Italian renaissance: a handbook for students and travellers. *Illus.* 1903. ... N 98

Contents.—Preliminary survey. Leonardo. Michelangelo (to 1520). Raphael. Fra Bartholommeo. Andrea del Sarto. Michelangelo (after 1520). The new feeling. The new beauty. The new pictorial form.

709.46 Spanish Art.

- WILLIAMS, Leonard. Arts and crafts of older Spain. 3 v. *Illus.* 1907:—

v. 1.—Gold, silver, and jewel

work. Iron-work. Bronzes. Arms. N 99

v. 2.—Furniture. Ivories. Pottery. Glass. ... N 100

v. 3.—Spanish silk. Cloths and

woollens. Embroidery. Tapestry.

Lace. Bibliography. ... N 101

709.52 Japanese Art.

- DILLON, Edward. Arts of Japan. (*Little books on art*). *Illus.* [1911]. N 102

Contents.—Painting and sculpture treated in connection with a general sketch of Japanese history. Coloured woodcuts and illustrated books. Metal-work. The Netsuke. Lacquer. Ceramic art.

Has a bibliography.

- HARTMANN, Sadakichi. Japanese art. *Illus.* 1904. ... N 103

Popular history of Japanese art. "I have endeavoured sincerely and sympathetically to reproduce all its leading phases and characteristics, and to show its gradual growth from the archaic period to our modern time, bearing in its evolutions such a striking resemblance to the art of Europe."—*Preface.*

709.54 Indian Art.

- BIRDWOOD, Sir G. C. M. The industrial arts of India. (*S. Kens. Mus. art handbooks*). 2 v. *Map, illus.* [1880]. ... N 104

- MUKHARJI, T. N. Art-manufactures of India. 1888. ... N 105

Brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India, specially compiled for the Glasgow international exhibition, 1888.

709.73 American Art.

HARTMANN, Sadakichi. History of American art. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1903:—	
v. 1.—American art before 1828.	v. 2.—American sculpture. The
Our landscape painters. The old	graphic arts. American art in
school. The new school. ... N 106	Europe. Latest phases. ... N 107

710 LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

BARDSWELL, Mrs. F. A. Book of town and window gardening. (<i>Handbooks of prac. gard.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1903. ... N 108	
CECIL, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn (Alicia Amherst). Children's gardens. <i>Illus.</i> 1903. ... J 1199	
COOK, E. T. Gardening for beginners: a handbook to the garden. <i>Illus.</i> [1902]. ... N 109	
EARLE, Mrs. C. W. Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. 1897. ... N 369	
Notes regarding garden lore, domestic economy, and hygiene.	
— More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. 1899. ... N 370	
— A third pot-pourri. 1903. ... N 371	
ELLACOMBE, H. N. In a Gloucestershire garden. <i>Illus.</i> 1895. ... N 110	
FISH, D. S. Book of the winter garden. (<i>Handbooks of prac. gard.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1906. ... N 111	
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider. A gardener's year. <i>Illus.</i> 1905. ... N 365	
Diary of work during the year 1903 at Ditchingham, describing month by month the routine among flowers, shrubs, fruits and vegetables.	
HOLE, S. Reynolds. Our gardens. <i>Illus.</i> 1899. ... N 112	
JEKYLL, Gertrude. Children and gardens. <i>Illus.</i> 1908. ... N 113	
— Home and garden: notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a worker in both. <i>Illus.</i> 1900. ... N 114	
— Wood and garden: notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur. <i>Illus.</i> 1899. ... N 115	
KELMAN, Janet H., and Olive Allen. Gardens. (<i>Shown to the children ser.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1907. ... J 889	
KINGSLEY, Rose G. Eversley gardens, and others. <i>Illus.</i> 1907. ... N 116	
REID, John. The Scots gard'ner; with the gard'ners kalendar; ed. by A. H. Hyatt. 1907. ... N 117	
Originally published in 1683.	
ROBINSON, W. The wild garden; or, the naturalization and natural grouping of hardy exotic plants; with a chapter on the garden of British wild flowers. <i>Illus.</i> 1894. ... N 118	
SIDGWICK, Mrs. A., and Mrs. PAYNTER. Children's book of gardening. <i>Illus.</i> 1909. ... J 1201	
THONGER, Charles. Book of garden design. (<i>Handbooks of prac. gard.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1905. ... N 119	

712 LAWNS.

SANDERS, T. W. Lawns and greens: their formation and management. <i>Illus.</i> ... N 366	
SUTTON AND SONS. Garden lawns, tennis lawns, bowling greens, croquet grounds, putting greens, cricket grounds. <i>Illus.</i> 1908. ... N 120	

714 ROCK AND WATER GARDENS.

MEYER, F. W. Rock and water gardens: their making and planting; with chapters on wall and heath gardening; ed. by E. T. Cook. <i>Illus.</i> [1910]. ... N 121	
THONGER, Charles. Book of rock and water gardens. (<i>Handbooks of prac. gard.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> [1907]. ... N 122	

715 TREES. SHRUBS.

CURTIS, Charles H., and W. GIBSON. Book of topiary. (<i>Handbooks of prac. gard.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1904. ... N 123	
GORDON, George. Book of shrubs. (<i>Handbooks of prac. gard.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1903. ... N 124	

716 PLANTS AND FLOWERS.

- SKINNER, Charles M. Myths and legends of flowers, trees, fruits, and plants in all ages and in all climes. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 125
 WOOD, Samuel. Modern window gardening. 1884. ... N 126

Gives instructions for the culture of flowering plants, and practical information for amateur gardeners on the modes of growing remunerative crops of fruits and vegetables.

716.2 Flowers.

- ARNOTT, S. Book of bulbs. (*Handbooks of prac. gard.*). *Illus.* 1901. N 127
 BROTHERSTON, R. P. Book of the carnation. (*Handbooks of prac. gard.*).
Illus. 1904. ... N 128
 CRANE, D. B. Book of the sweet pea. (*Handbooks of prac. gard.*).
Illus. 1910. ... N 129
 — Chrysanthemums for garden and greenhouse; ed. by T. W. Sanders.
Illus. ... N 130

Treatise on the propagation and culture of chrysanthemums, with a description of the chief pests and diseases.

- Pansies and violets; ed. by T. W. Sanders. *Illus.* ... N 131
 Handbook dealing with the cultivation and propagation of the show, fancy, and tufted pansy or viola, and their enemies.

- CRANE, Howard H. Book of the pansy, viola and violet. (*Handbooks of prac. gard.*). *Illus.* 1908. ... N 132

- FOLLWELL, Percy. Book of the chrysanthemum. (*Handbooks of prac. gard.*). *Illus.* 1907. ... N 133

- GOLDRING, William. Book of the lily. (*Handbooks of prac. gard.*).
Illus. 1905. ... N 134

- HOLE, S. Reynolds. Book about roses: how to grow and show them.
Illus. 1904. ... N 135

- MELLIAR, A. Foster-. Book of the rose. *Illus.* 1894. ... N 136

- NATIONAL CARNATION AND PICOTEE SOCIETY. The carnation manual.
Illus. 1892. ... N 137

- NATIONAL ROSE SOCIETY. The enemies of the rose; by George Massee and F. V. Theobald. *Illu.* [1908]... N 138

- PAXTON, Joseph. Practical treatise on the cultivation of the dahlia.
 1838. ... N 139

- PRIOR, W. D. Roses and their culture. *Illus.* ... N 140

- RIVERS, Thomas. Rose amateur's guide. 1846. ... N 141

- ROBERTS, Harry. Book of old-fashioned flowers, and other plants which thrive in the open-air of England. (*Handbooks of prac. gard.*).
Illus. 1904. ... N 142

- WEGUELIN, H. W. Carnations, picotees, and pinks. *Illus.* 1905. ... N 143

- WOOD, Samuel. The bulb garden; or, how to cultivate bulbous and tuberous-rooted flowering plants to perfection. *Illus.* 1878. ... N 144

- WROE, J. B. Dahlias and their cultivation. *Illus.* 1908. ... N 145

Treatise on the history, culture, and propagation of the show, fancy, cactus, pompon and single dahlias, with hints on staging and judging the flowers.

716.3 Greenhouses.

- BAINES, Thomas. Greenhouse and stove plants, flowering and fine-leaved palms, ferns and lycopodiums. 1885. ... N 146

- DAVIDSON, K. L. The unheated greenhouse. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 147

- M'INTOSH, Charles. The greenhouse, hot-house, and stove, including selected lists of the most beautiful species of exotic flowering plants, and directions for their cultivation. *Illus.* 1838. ... N 148

720 ARCHITECTURE.

- ATKINSON, T. D. Glossary of terms used in English architecture.
Illus. [1906]. ... N 226

Limited to the historical aspect of architecture. Gives a list of authorities.

- BELCHER, John. Essentials in architecture: an analysis of the principles and qualities to be looked for in buildings. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 149

- LETHABY, W. R. Architecture: an introduction to the history and theory of the art of building. (*Home univ. lib.*). *Illus.* [1912]. ... N 228

Has a bibliography.

CITY AND COUNTY OF NORWICH



READERS' GUIDE

THE BI-MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF
THE NORWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY

EDITED BY
GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.,
City Librarian.

VOLUME I.

1911-12.

NORWICH:
PUBLISHED BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

CONTENTS

	PAGES
BIBLIOGRAPHY 	34, 118
BIOGRAPHY 37-38, 41, 84-85, 88, 112, 115, 120-121, 205	
FAIRY TALES AND FOLK-LORE 41, 88, 116	
FICTION CATALOGUE 2-32	
— LISTS OF ADDITIONS ... 38-39, 86, 88, 113-115, 116, 121, 171-172, 206	
FINE ARTS 36, 40, 84, 87, 110-111, 119, 171, 204	
HISTORY AND TRAVEL CATALOGUE 42-60, 62-81, 90-108	
— LISTS OF ADDITIONS ... 38, 41, 85, 88, 112-113, 116, 120, 121, 171, 205-206	
JUVENILE LITERATURE 39-41, 86-88, 115-116, 121, 172, 206	
LANGUAGE 35, 109	
LITERATURE 37, 40, 84, 87, 111, 115, 119, 171, 205	
MUSIC 37, 111	
NATURAL SCIENCE CATALOGUE 122-140, 142-164	
— LISTS OF ADDITIONS 119, 170, 204	
PHILOSOPHY 34, 82, 109, 118, 170, 203	
RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY 34, 39, 82, 109, 118, 170, 203	
SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF TO-DAY 165-169	
SOCIOLOGY 34, 82, 109, 118-119, 170, 203-204	
SPORTS AND PASTIMES 37, 40, 84, 87, 115	
TRAVEL AND HISTORY CATALOGUE 42-60, 62-81, 90-108	
— LISTS OF ADDITIONS .. 38-39, 85, 88, 112-113, 116, 120, 121, 171, 205-206	
USEFUL ARTS CATALOGUE 174-202	

SUBJECT INDEX

TO THE CLASSIFIED CATALOGUES OF BOOKS IN THE
HISTORY & TRAVEL, NATURAL SCIENCE, AND USEFUL ARTS SECTIONS.

The numbers refer to the pages.

Abruzzi 76	Arithmetic 126	Bookbinding 199
Abyssinia 98	Articulates 160	Bookkeeping 195
Accidents 180	Ashanti 99	Books 194
Accounts 195	Asia 91	Bookselling 194
Accumulators 183	Asparagus 187	Boot-making 199
Advertising 196	Assisi 77	Bosnia 73
Aeronautics 130	Assyria 47	Boston 105
Afghanistan 97	Astronomy 127	Botany 151
Africa 97	Athletics 178	Brain 177
Agriculture 185	Atlantic 195	Brazil 105
Airships 130	Atmosphere 137	Brewing 196
Akikúyu 100	Atoms 134	Bricklaying 201
Alaska 105	Aurora Borealis 128	Bricks 197
Albert N'yanza 99	Australasia 106	Bridges 184
Alchemy 133	Australia 107	Bristol 67
Alcohol 179	— Fauna of 159	Brittany 75
Adulterations 179	Austria 73	Broads 68
Algæ 154	Babylon 47	Bronzing 197
Algebra 126	Babylonia 47	Bruges 80
Algeria 99	Bacteria 154	Buckinghamshire 67
Alps 80	Baghdad 96	Budding 187
Alternating currents 182	Balkans 81	Building 200
Amazon, River 106	Balloons 130	Bulgaria 81
Ambulance 180	Baltic 79	Burma 97
America 102	Baluchistan 97	Bury St. Edmunds 70
American civil war 103	Bamboo 197	Business 192
Amphibia 162	Bandaging 181	— Methods 195
Anatomy 176	Barbary Corsairs 97	Butter 190
— Comparative 157	Barrows 146	Butterflies 161
Analytical chemistry 134	Bashan 50	Byzantine Empire 81
Ancient history 46	Basket work 200	Cabinet-making 199
Anglo-Saxons 57	Basque provinces 78	Cabs 194
Animal instinct 157	Basutos 100	Cage-birds 189
— locomotion 157	Batrachians 162	Calabria 77
Animals 155	Bavaria 73	Calculus 127
— Diseases of 181	Beans 188	Calcutta 94
— Domestic 188	Beer 196	California 105
— Geographical distribution of 158	Bees 161, 190	Cambridgeshire 68
— Habits of 157	Beetles 161	Canada 102
Annam 97	Belgium 80	Canals 184
Antarctic regions 108	Bells, Electric 184	Canaries 189
Anthropology 146	Bering Straits 105	Canterbury 65
Antiquities 46	Berkshire 66	Caribbees 103
Antrium 54	Beverages 196	Carpathians 73
Ants 161	Biology 143	Carpentry 201
Apes 164	Birds 163, 189	Carthage 50, 97
Aphasia 181	Black country 66	Cats 189
Apodidæ 160	Blacksmithing 198	Cattle 188
Applied mechanics 181	Blight 187	Caucasus 79
Arabia 93	Blinds, Window 201	Cave-hunting 146
Archæology 46	Blowpipe 135	Cave-men 146
— Prehistoric 145	Boat building 202	Cawnpore 94
Architecture, Naval 184	Boer war 100	Cement 201
Arctic regions 107	Bohemia 73	Cetacea 164
Argentina 106	Boilers 182	Ceylon 95
	Bolivia 106	Chaldeæ 47

Chalk	138	Crinea	60	Electric motors ...	183
Channel Islands ...	66	Cromer, Flora of ...	153	— traction	183
Chatres	75	Crops	187	Electrical engineering	182
Cheese	190	Crusades	50	Electricity	132
Chemistry	133	Crustacea	160	Electro-magnetism ...	183
Cheshire	71	Cryptogamia	154	Electrons	132
Chicago	105	Crystallography ...	134	Elizabethan age ...	58
Chile	106	Cuba	103	El-Medinah	93
China	91	Cumberland	71	Ely	68
Chiropody	181	Cutting out	191	Engineering, Civil and	
Chitral	94	Cycles	185	— mechanical	181
Chivalry	50	Cyprus	95	— Electrical	182
Christian science ...	180	Dairy	190	— Sanitary	185
Chronology	129	Danube	81	England, Antiquities	63
Cilicia	95	Dark ages	50	— Descriptive	63
Cinque ports	65	Darwinian theory ...	150	— Fauna	159
Civil engineering ...	181	Decoration, House ...	202	— Flora	153
Civilization	43	Degeneration	150	— Geology	139
Clay	139	Denmark	79	— History	54
Climate	137	Derbyshire	67	Enamelling	202
Clocks	198	Descent	150	Entomology	161
Clothing	191	Development. Biology	150	Epidemics	179
Cloud	137	Devonshire	66	Epping Forest	71
Clyde, River	53	Diamonds	135	Erosion, Coast	185
Coaches	194	Dietetics	178	Eskimos	108
Coal	138, 197	Digestion	177	Essex	71
Coast erosion	185	Discomycetes	154	Ethiopia	98
Cocoa	196	Discoveries	175	Ethnology	146
Coffee	187	Diseases	180	Eugenics	150
Collectors' manuals ...	151	Dogs	189	Europe, Descriptive ...	51
Colorado	105	— Diseases of	181	— Geology	139
Colour	131, 197	Dolomites	73	— History	50
Colour blindness ...	181	Domestic animals ...	188	Evolution	148
Columbia	106	Domestic economy ...	191	Exeter	66
Comets	129	Donegal	54	Explosives	196
Commerce	192	Dorsetshire	66	Eye	131
Commercial corres-		— Geology of	139	Farming	185
pondence	192	Dover	65	Faroe Islands	80
— Geography	44	Drainage	186	Fascia work	202
Commonwealth	59	Drawing, Machine ...	181	Fens	67, 68
Communication,		Dress	191	Fermentation	196
Electric	183	Dressmaking	192	Ferments	154
Comparative anatomy	157	Drill	178	Ferns	154
Concord, River	105	Drunkenness	179	Ferrara	76
Concrete	201	Dutch Republic	80	Fertilisers	186
— Reinforced	181	Dynamos	182	Fiji	107
Congo	99	Earthquakes	136	Filibusters	103
Constantinople	81	Earthwork	146	Finland	79
Consumption	180	East Africa Protec-		First-aid	180
Contagion	179	torate	99	Fisheries	190
Continuous current ...	183	East Anglia	68	Fishes, Zoology	162
Cookery	191	— Fauna of	159	— Palæontology	140
Coomassie	99	Eastern Counties ...	68	Florence	77
Corals	138	Eastern question ...	81	Flowers	151
Cornwall	66	Eclipses	128	Flying machines ...	130
Correspondence, Com-		Economic zoology ...	158	Food	178, 191
mercial	192	Edinburgh	52	Forestry	187
Corsica	77	Education, Medical ...	176	Forge work	198
Cortes, Fernando	103	— Technical	175	Formosa	92
Cotton	187, 198	Egypt, Ancient	46	Fossils	140
Cows	188	— Modern	98	Foundations	184
Crayfish	160	Electric bells	184	Fox terriers	189
Crete	50	— lighting	183	Framing pictures ...	199

France, Descriptive ...	75	Hepaticæ ...	154	Kashmir Valley ...	95
— History ...	73	Heredity ...	149	Kent ...	65
Franklin, Sir John ...	108	Herrings ...	190	Kew Gardens ...	151
Franks ...	74	Hertfordshire ...	68	Khiva ...	95
French polishing ...	202	Herzegovina ...	73	King's Lynn ...	69
French Revolution ...	74	Himalayas ...	95	Klondike ...	105
Frogs ...	162	Hindustan ...	94	Knitting ...	191
Fruit bottling ...	191	History, General ...	43	Knitting ...	202
Fruits ...	187	— Ancient ...	46	Korea ...	92
Fuels ...	182, 196	Hittites ...	50	Kumassi ...	99
Fungi ...	154	Holland ...	80	Labrador ...	103
Furniture-making ...	199	Holy Land ...	96	Lacquerer ...	197
Gardening, Vegetable ...	188	Holy Roman Empire ...	72	Ladysmith ...	101
Gas engines ...	184	Horses ...	164, 188	Lake district ...	71
Gaseous fuel ...	182	House-decoration ...	202	Lanarkshire ...	52
Gas-fitting ...	201	House-painting ...	202	Lancashire ...	71
Gelatine ...	197	Household manage-		Lancaster, House of ...	58
Genoa ...	76	ment... ..	191	Laundry ...	192
Geodesy ...	129	Houses... ..	191	Leather ...	197
Geographical distribu-		Hudson's Bay Compy. ...	102	Lepidoptera ...	161
tion of animals ...	158	Human race ...	146	Levant ...	96
— of plants ...	153	Hungary ...	73	Lhasa ...	92
Geography ...	44	Hunstanton, Geology ...	139	Liberia... ..	99
— Physical ...	136	Hydraulic engineering ...	184	Lichens ...	154
Geology ...	135	Hygiene, Personal ...	177	Life, Origin of ...	150
Geometry ...	126	— Public ...	179	Life-boat ...	180
— Descriptive ...	127	Hythe ...	65	Light ...	131
Germany ...	72	Iceland ...	80	Lighting, Electric ...	183
Germes ...	154	Icework ...	137	Lightning ...	132
Gilding ...	197	India ...	93	Lincolnshire ...	67
Gilead ...	96	Indians of America ...	102	Liquid fuel ...	182
Girondists ...	74	Industries ...	175	Liquids ...	130
Glaciers ...	137	Inebriety ...	181	Live stock ...	188
Glass ...	197	Infant Mortality ...	179	Locomotion, Animal ...	157
— writing ...	202	Infection ..	179	Locomotives ...	182
Gloucestershire ...	67	Inorganic chemistry ...	134	London ...	65
Glue ...	197	Insects... ..	161, 187	Longevity ...	177
Goats ...	189	Inventions ...	175	Loire ...	75
Gold ..	197	Invertebrates, Zoology ...	160	Lozère ...	75
Goodwin Sands ...	65	— Palæontology ...	140	Machine drawing ...	181
Goths ...	72	Ireland, Antiquities..	53	Macedonia ...	81
Grafting ...	187	— Descriptive ...	54	Madagascar ...	101
Granada ...	77	— History ...	53	Madras... ..	95
Grasses ...	154, 187	Iron ..	197	Madrid ...	78
Greece, Ancient ...	49	Isle of Man ...	71	Mafeking ...	101
— Modern ...	81	Isle of Wight... ..	66	Magdala ...	99
Greenland ...	108	— Geology ...	139	Magnetism ...	133
Greyhounds ...	189	Italy ...	75	Maid ...	192
Guernsey ...	66	Jacobites ...	52	Malay Peninsula ...	97
Guiana... ..	106	Jam ...	191	Malaysia ...	106
Gunpowder Plot ...	59	Jamaica ...	103	Malta ...	78
Gymnastics ...	178	Japan ...	92	Mammalia ...	164
Hampshire ...	66	Jelly-fish ...	160	Mammals, Fossil ...	140
Handrailing ...	201	Jersey ...	66	Man, Natural history	
Handwriting ...	193	Jerusalem ..	96	of	148
Hanover, House of ...	60	Jiu-Jitsu ...	178	— Primitive ...	145
Hansa towns ...	72	Joinery... ..	201	— Races of ...	146
Harness-making ...	199	Judea ...	47	Manchester ...	71
Hastings ...	65	Kairoan ...	97	Manchuria ...	92
Hausaland ...	99	Kalahari desert ...	101	Manitoba ...	102
Health ...	177	Kaleidoscope ...	132	Manufactures ...	175, 197
Heat ...	132	Kansas... ..	105	Manx nation ...	71
Hebrides ...	52	Karpathiaus ...	73	Marine zoology ...	159

Market-gardening ...	188	Navigation ...	129	Peru ...	106
Marotseland ...	97	Needlework ...	191	Perugia ...	77
Materia medica ...	180	Nerves ...	181	Pests ...	187
Mathematics ...	126	Netherlands ...	80	Petroleum ...	138
Meat inspection ...	179	New Guinea ...	107	Petrology ...	138
Meccah ...	93	New York ...	105	Pets ...	189
Mechanic trades ...	198	New Zealand ...	106	Phanerogamia ...	153
Mechanical engineer- ing ...	181	Newfoundland ...	102	Pheasants ...	164
Mechanics ...	130	Nigeria ...	99	Philippine Islands ...	106
— Applied ...	181	Nile ...	98	Phœnicia ...	50
Manure ...	186	Nineteenth century ...	51	Phonography ...	193
Media ...	47	Nineveh ...	47	Physical culture ...	178
Mediæval Europe ...	50	Norfolk ...	68	Physical geography ...	136
Medical education ...	176	— Fauna ...	159	Physics ...	129
Medicine ...	176	— Flora ...	153	Physiological botany ...	152
Mediterranean Sea ...	137	— Geology ...	139	Physiological zoology ...	157
Medo-Persia ...	47	Normandy ...	75	Physiology ...	176
Merrimac, River ...	105	Normans ...	57	Picture framing ...	199
Metal turning ...	184	North America ...	102	Pigeons ...	189
Metallurgy ...	197	— Geology ...	140	Plagues, Animal ...	181
Metals ...	197	North Pole ...	108	Planets ...	128
Meteorology ...	137	Northamptonshire ...	67	Plantagenets ...	58
Mexico ...	103	Northumberland ...	71	Plant-animals ...	160
Microbes ...	154	Norway ...	79	Plants, Botany ...	151
Micro-organisms ...	196	Norwich ...	70	— Palæontology ...	140
Microscopy ...	150	Nottinghamshire ...	67	Plastering ...	201
Middle ages ...	50	Nova Scotia ...	102	Platinum ...	197
Middlesex ...	65	Nuremberg ...	73	Plumbing ...	201
Milk ...	190	Nursery ...	192	Poisoning ...	180
— dépôts ...	179	Nursing ...	176	Poland ...	73
Millinery ...	192	Oak ...	154	Polar regions ...	106
Mill-work ...	184	Ocean voyages ...	45	Polishing, French ...	202
Mineralogy ...	135	Oceanica ...	106	Polynesia ...	107
Mining ...	184	Office work ...	192	Portugal ...	78
Moab ...	96	Oil engines ...	184	Potatoes ...	188
Model-making ...	175	Omnibuses ...	194	Poultry ...	189
Mollusca ...	160	Optics ...	131	Prague ...	73
Mongolia ...	92	Ore mining ...	184	Prairies ...	105
Monmouthshire ...	67	Organic chemistry ...	134	Prehistoric Archæ- ology ...	145
Montenegro ...	81	Origin of species ...	150	— dwellings ...	146
Moon ...	128	Orkney ...	52, 53	— man ...	148
Moors in Spain ...	77	Osprey ...	163	Printing ...	194
Morocco ...	98	Oxfordshire ...	67	Protectorate ...	59
Morphology ...	157	Oxus ...	97	Protozoans ...	160
Mortality, Infant ...	179	Paint ...	197	Provence ...	75
Moscow ...	78	Painting, House ...	202	Pruning ...	187
Mosses ...	154	Palæontology ...	140	Public health ...	179
Moths ...	161	Palestine ...	96	Publishing ...	194
Motor cars ...	185	Panama Canal ...	184	Pyrenees ...	78
Motors, Electric ...	182	Paper ...	198	Pyrotechnics ...	196
Moulds ...	154	Parasites ...	158	Quadrupeds ...	164
Mushrooms ...	188	Paris ...	74, 75	Qualitative analysis ...	134
Naples ...	77	Parnell movement ...	53	Quantities ...	201
Napoleonic period ...	51	Parthia ...	47	Rabies ...	179
Narcotics ...	178	Pasteur ...	179	Radiates ...	160
Natal ...	101	Patents ...	175	Radio-activity ...	133
Natural history ...	143	Pathology ...	180	Radium ...	133
— science ...	123	Pattern-making ...	184	Railroad engineering ...	184
— selection ...	150	Peas ...	188	Railroads ...	194
Nature study ...	144	Peninsular War ...	78	Reading ...	66
Naval architecture ...	184	Periodic law ...	134	Red Indians ...	102
Navarre ...	78	Persia ...	47, 95	Reformation, Age of ...	51
		Personal hygiene ...	177		

Reinforced concrete	181, 201	Shropshire 67	Syria 96		
Renaissance, Italian	76	Siam 97	Tailoring 200		
Reptiles 162		Siberia 96	Tanning 197		
Retrievers 189		Sicily 77	Taxidermy 151		
Rhine 72		Siena 77	Tea 187, 196		
Rhodesia 100		Sierre Leone 99	Technical education	175	
Rio Negro, River	106	Signboards 196	Teeth 181		
Road engines... .. 182		Silk 198	Telegraphy 183		
— transportation	194	Silkworms 190	Telephony 183		
Rocks 138		Silver 197	Temperance 178		
Rocky Mountains	105	Slaughter-houses	180	Terriers 189	
Rome, Antiquities	48	Smiths' work...	198	Textiles 198	
— History 48		Soil 186	Thallophyta 154		
— Modern 77		Solar system 128	Therapeutics 180		
Romney 65		Somaliland 99	Thermodynamics	132	
Roofs 184		Somerset 66	Thetford 69		
Rouen 75		Soudan... .. 98	Thunder 132		
Roumania 81		Sound 131	Tibet 92		
Rubber 198		South Africa 100	Tides 129		
Russia 78		South America 105	Tiles 197		
Saddlery 199		South Pole 108	Time 129, 198		
Sahara 99		South Sea Isles	95, 107	Tinplate work 197	
Sailors' language	195	Southwold 70	Tobacco 179		
Sails 202		Spain, Descriptive	78	Toledo 77	
St. Albans 68		— History 77	Tomato 187		
St. Helena 107		Sparrow 187	Touraine 75		
Salesmanship...	196	Spectroscopy 132	Traction, Electric	183	
Samoa 107		Spectrum analysis	132	Trade 196	
San Gimignano	77	Speech 177	Trains, Electric	183	
Sandringham...	69	Spiders 161	Transportation	194	
Sandwich 65		Staircasing 201	Transvaal 100		
Sanitary engineering	185	Stains for wood	202	Travels 44	
Sanitation 179		Stambourne 71	Travelling, Commer-		
Santo Domingo	103	Stammering 181	cial 196		
Saracens 93		Star-fish 160	Tree pruning...	187	
Sarawak 106		Stars 129	Trees 153		
Saw-mills 184		Stationary engines	182	Trigonometry 127	
Scandinavia 79		Steam engineering	182	Tropics, Flora of	153
Science 123		Steel 197	Trossachs 52		
Scientific voyages	125	Stimulants 178	Tuberculosis 180		
Scilly 66		Stone age 146	Tudors... .. 58		
Scotland, Descriptive	52	Stone mining...	184	Tunisia 97	
— Geology 139		Stonehenge 63	Turbines 182		
— History 52		Strains... .. 184	Turkestan 97		
Sea-coast 185		Stratford-on-Avon	67	Turkey in Asia 95	
Seamanship 195		Stratigraphical geo-		Turkey in Europe	81
Sea-shore 159		logy 138	Tuscany 77		
Sea-urchins 160		Stuarts... .. 59	Type 194		
Seaweeds 154		Submarine engineer-		Typewriting 193	
Seismology 136		ing 184	Uganda 99, 100		
Servia 81		Suffolk 70	Umbria 77		
Seville 77		— Geology 139	United States, Antiqui-		
Sewing 191		Sugar 187, 188, 197	ties 104		
Sex, Origin of	150	Sun 129	— Descriptive 104		
Shan States 97		Surgery 181	— History 103		
Sheep 181, 188		Surrey 65	Universal history	44	
Shells 160		Surveying 129	Universe, The	128	
Shetland 52, 53		Sussex 66	Uruguay 106		
Shipbuilding 202		Sweden 79	Useful arts 175		
Ships 195		Sweatmeats 191	Vaccination 179		
Shoe-making 199		Swine 189	Variation 150		
Shorthand 193		Switzerland	80	Vegetable gardening	188
		— Geology 140		Vegetarianism	178

Venezuela	106	Warwickshire...	67	Wiring, Electric ..	183
Venice	76	Wasps	161	Wood finishing ...	202
Ventilation	202	Watches	198	World, History of ...	44
Versailles	75	Water supply...	185	Worms	160
Vertebrates, Zoology	162	Waterways	195	Writing	193
— Palæontology ...	140	Weather	137	Yellowstone Park ...	105
Vesuvius	137	Wessex... ..	66	York, House of ...	58
Veterinary medicine	181	West Indies	103	Yorkshire	71
Victorian era	60	Westmorland...	71	Yün nan	92
Vine	187	Whales... ..	164	Zambesi	100
Vivisection	158	Wild flowers	151	Zanzibar	99
Voice	177	Wiltshire	66	Zoological Gardens ...	157
Volcanoes	136	Winchester	66	Zoology	155
Voyages	45	Window blinds ...	201	— Economic	158
— Scientific	125	Windsor	66	— Marine	159
W ales	72	Wine	196		
Warships	184	Wireless telegraphy...	183		

- RUSKIN, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. *Illus.* [1880] N150, 381
 — The seven lamps of architecture. *Illus.* [1910]. ... N 227
 First published in 1849. This edition has an introduction by Selwyn Image.
 WIGHTWICK, George. Hints to young architects; revised and enlarged
 by G. H. Guillaume. *Illus.* 1880. ... N 151

720.9 History of Architecture.

- BEALE, S. Sophia. The amateur's guide to architecture. *Illus.* 1896. J 1200
 FLETCHER, Banister and B. P. History of architecture on the compara-
 tive method: for the student, craftsman, and amateur. *Illus.* 1905. N 152
 Has a glossary of terms and bibliographies at the end of chapters
 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY; ed. by G. L. Gomme. Architec-
 tural antiquities. 2 v. 1890-1. ... N 153
 Reprint of papers contributed to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, descriptive of British
 buildings and monuments. The papers in the first volume were by the antiquary,
 John Carter.
 LEFEVRE, ANDRÉ. Marvels of architecture; with a chapter on English
 architecture, by R. Donald. *Illus.* [1886]. ... N 379
 Comprehensive sketch of the chief architectural achievements of ancient and
 modern times.

- MITCHELL, Thomas. Rudimentary manual of architecture. *Illus.*
 1870. ... N 154
 History and explanation of the principal styles of European architecture,
 ancient, mediæval and renaissance, with their chief variations described and illus-
 trated. Has a glossary of terms.

- WATERHOUSE, P. L. Architecture. (*Lib. of useful knowledge*). *Illus.*
 [1908]. ... N 155
 Popular sketch of the history of architecture. Has a "selected list of books."

721 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION.

- BLAGROVE, George H. Dangerous structures. *Illus.* 1892. ... N 156
 STOCK, Cecil H. Treatise on shoring and underpinning, and generally
 dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures. *Illus.* 1902. ... N 157

722 ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE.

- ANDERSON, W. J., and R. P. SPIERS. Architecture of Greece and Rome:
 a sketch of its historic development. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... N 158
 Has a bibliography and a glossary of terms.
 FERGUSON, James. History of Indian and eastern architecture.
Illus. 1876. ... N 159
 SMITH, T. R., and John SLATER. Architecture: classic and early
 Christian. (*Illus. handbooks of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1882. ... N 160
 Has a glossary.

723 MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE.

- BROWNE, Edith A. Great buildings, and how to enjoy them: Gothic
 architecture. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 161
 DITCHFIELD, P. H. English Gothic architecture. (*Temple primers*).
Illus. 1904. ... N 162
 Has a glossary.
 PARKER, J. H. A B C of Gothic architecture. *Illus.* 1896. ... N 163
 RICKMAN, Thomas. An attempt to discriminate the styles of architec-
 ture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation. *Illus.* 1825. N 164
 SMITH, T. Roger. Architecture: Gothic and renaissance. (*Illus. hand-
 books of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1880. ... N 165

724 MODERN ARCHITECTURE.

- BLOMFIELD, Reginald. Short history of renaissance architecture in
 England, 1500-1800. *Illus.* 1900. ... N 166
 JACKSON, T. G. Modern Gothic architecture. 1873. ... N 167

725 PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

- LATHAM, Arthur, and A. W. West. Erection of a sanatorium for the
 treatment of tuberculosis in England. *Illus.* 1903. ... N 168
 Has a bibliography.

726 ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.

- ADDLESHAW, Percy. Cathedral church of Exeter: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 169
- BAX, P. B. Ironside-. Cathedral church of Bangor: an account of its fabric, and a brief history of the see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1907. N 170
- Cathedral church of Saint Asaph: a description of the building, and a short history of the see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1904. N 171
- BERNARD, J. H. Cathedral church of Saint Patrick: a history and description of the building, with a short account of the deans. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1903. ... N 172, 173
- BOND, Francis. Fonts and font covers *Illus.* 1908. ... N 373
- Considers the original import and methods of administration of the rites of baptism, gives a new classification of fonts, and deals historically with Pre-Conquest, Norman, Gothic, and Post-Reformation design. Has a bibliography.
- Screens and galleries in English churches. *Illus.* 1908. ... N 372
- Historical and descriptive account commencing "with the Rood and Rood beam of the early Christian churches; it follows their gradual development on the one hand into the chancel screen of the parochial and collegiate churches, on the other hand into the quire screen and rood screen of the churches of the monks and the regular canons. Finally it traces to the transposition of the rood lofts the galleried churches of the 17th and 18th centuries."—*Preface.*
- Has a bibliography.
- Westminster Abbey. *Illus.* 1909. ... N 229
- Comprehensive account of the architectural history of the Abbey. "To a large extent the book aims at describing the general arrangements and purpose of the English churches in general, except those which are purely parochial."—*Preface.*
- Has a bibliography.
- BYGATE, J. E. Cathedral church of Durham: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1899. ... N 174
- BUMPUS, T. Francis. Holiday rambles among the cathedrals and churches of North Germany. *Illus.* 1903. ... N 175
- Has a glossary of technical words.
- CLIFTON, A. B. Cathedral church of Lichfield: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 176
- CORLETTE, Hubert C. Cathedral church of Chichester: a short history and description of its fabric, with an account of the diocese and see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1901. ... N 177
- COX, J. Charles. Norfolk. (*County churches*). 2 v. *Illus.* 1911:—
- v. 1. Northern division ... N 59 | v. 2. Southern division ... N 60
- DEARMER, Percy. Cathedral church of Oxford: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1897. ... N 178
- Cathedral church of Wells: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 179
- DIMOCK, Arthur. Cathedral church of Saint Paul: an account of the old and new buildings, with a short historical sketch. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1900. ... N 180
- Cathedral church of Southwell: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 181
- ELEY, C. King. Cathedral church of Carlisle: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1900. ... N 182
- FISHER, A. Hugh. Cathedral church of Hereford: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 183
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY; ed. by G. L. Gomme. Ecclesiology; ed. by F. A. Milne. 1894. ... N 184
- HALLETT, Cecil. Cathedral church of Ripon: a short history of the church and a description of its fabric. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1901. N 185

- HIATT, Charles. Cathedral church of Chester: a description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1897. ... N 186
- History of Norwich Cathedral; with descriptions of its exterior and interior, tombs, sculptures, paintings, windows, etc.; with a paper on the historic periods to which the various parts and cloisters are to be ascribed, by Dean E. M. Goulburn. ... N 28, 29
- HOPE, A. J. B. The English cathedral of the nineteenth century. *Illus.* 1861. ... N 187
- KENDRICK, A. F. Cathedral church of Lincoln: a history and description of its fabric, and a list of the bishops. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 188
- LETHABY, W. R. Mediæval art from the peace of the church to the eve of the renaissance, 312-1350. *Illus.* 1904. ... N 189
- Devoted almost entirely to mediæval church architecture.
- Westminster Abbey: the king's craftsmen: a study of mediæval building. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 190
- Chiefly an account of the masons, carpenters, sculptors, painters, and other craftsmen who built and decorated the Abbey. The first portion of the book is descriptive and historical.
- MASSE, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Bristol: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1901. ... N 191
- Cathedral church of Gloucester: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 192
- MILTOUN, Francis. Cathedrals of Northern France. *Illus.* 1904. ... N 193
- Cathedrals of Southern France. *Illus.* [1904]. ... N 194
- PALMER, G. H. Cathedral church of Rochester: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1897. ... N 195
- PERKINS, Thomas. Cathedral church of Manchester: a short history and description of the church, and of the collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's hospital. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1901. ... N 196
- Cathedral church of Saint Albans; with an account of the fabric, and a short history of the abbey. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1903. ... N 197
- PRATT, Helen M. Cathedral churches of England. *Illus.* 1910. ... N 2
- Concise account of the history, antiquities, and architecture of the thirty-two cathedrals of England. Has a bibliography and a glossary.
- QUENNEL, C. H. B. Cathedral church of Norwich: description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* ... N 32
- SERGEANT, Philip W. Cathedral church of Winchester: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. ... N 198
- SWEETING, W. D. Cathedral church of Ely: a history and description of the building, with a short account of the former monastery and of the see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1901. ... N 199
- Cathedral church of Peterborough: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1898. N 200
- THOMPSON, A. H. Historical growth of the English parish church. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1911. ... N 230
- Companion volume to the author's *Ground plan of the English parish church*. "Some attempt is made in the present volume to supply an account of the historical conditions amid which our parish churches were built, to say something of the builders, and to remove the popular idea . . . that our architecture is mainly due to the profuse benefactions of the religious orders."—*Preface*.
- Has a bibliography.
- Ground plan of the English parish church. (*Camb. man. of sci and lit.*). *Illus.* 1911. ... N 231
- An attempt to indicate the main lines on which the development of the plan of the parish church in England proceeded.

- WHITE, Gleeson. Cathedral church of Salisbury; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the see of Sarum. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*).
Illus. 1896. ... N 201
- WILLMOTT, E. C. Morgan. Cathedral church of Ilandaff: a description of the building, and a short history of the see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*).
Illus. 1908. ... N 202
- WITHERS, Hartley. Cathedral church of Canterbury: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Archiepiscopal see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1896. ... N 203
- WORLEY, George. Southwark cathedral, formerly the collegiate church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie: a short description and history of the fabric, with some account of the college and the see. (*Bell's Cath. ser.*). *Illus.* 1905. ... N 204

728 RESIDENCES.

- ADDY, S. O. Evolution of the English house. (*Social England ser.*).
Illus. 1910. ... N 232
- Traces the development of early domestic architecture, as shown by ancient survivals. Gives a list of books cited.

728.68 Cottages.

- ALLEN, C. Bruce. Cottage building; or, hints for improving the dwellings of the working classes and the labouring poor. *Illus.* 1876. ... N 205
- TAYLOR, Samuel. Inexpensive rural cottages and buildings for small holdings. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 206

728.8 Country Seats.

- DITCHFIELD, P. H. Manor houses of England. *Illus.* 1910. ... N 207
- Description, with illustrations, of a series of typical old country manor-houses in different counties and constructed of various materials.
- GOTCH, J. Alfred. The growth of the English house: a short history of its architectural development from 1100 to 1800. *Illus.* 1909. ... N 208
- Has a glossary and a brief list of books.

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION.

- BALDRY, A. Lys. Modern mural decoration. *Illus.* 1902. ... N 209
- Description of the various technical processes (mural painting, mosaic, sculpture, plaster work, ceramic decoration, woodwork) by which the ornamentation of public and private buildings are carried out.
- BILLINGS, Robert W. Power of form applied to geometric tracery: one hundred designs and their foundations resulting from one diagram.
Illus. 1851. ... N 210
- BURN, Robert S., *Editor.* Ornamental drawing and architectural design; with notes, historical and practical. *Illus.* 1857. ... N 211
- CUST, Robert H. H. Pavement masters of Siena, 1369-1562. *Illus.* 1901. ... N 212
- History and description of the Pavement in Siena cathedral, followed by notes regarding the men who made it. Gives a list of authorities consulted.
- GARBETT, Edward L. Rudimentary treatise on the principles of design in architecture, as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architects. *Illus.* 1876. ... N 213
- MARKS, Percy L. Principles of architectural design. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 214
- RUSKIN, John. Stones of Venice. 3 v. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 215

730 SCULPTURE.

- MARQUAND, Allan, and A. L. FROTHINGHAM. Text-book of the history of sculpture. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 216
- Has a bibliography.
- RUSKIN, John. Aratra Pentelici: seven lectures on the elements of sculpture. *Illus.* 1890. ... N 217
- STEGMANN, Hans. Sculpture of the West. (*Temple primers*). *Illus.* 1907. N 218
- Has a bibliography.
- THOMAS, Margaret. How to understand sculpture. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 219
- VIARDOT, Louis. Wonders of sculpture. *Illus.* 1872. ... N 378
- Popular account of ancient and modern sculpture, by a French art criti

731 MATERIALS AND METHODS.

- LANTERI, E. Modelling: a guide for teachers and students. 3 v. *Port., illus.* 1902. ... N 220-222
- TOFT, Albert. Modelling and sculpture: a full account of the various methods and processes employed in these arts. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 234
- Deals exclusively with the technical side of the plastic art. The second part of the book is devoted to illustrations of the best examples of sculpture from the earliest periods, with explanations by the author.

732 ANCIENT SCULPTURE.

- REDFORD, George. Sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman; with a chronological list of ancient sculptors and their works. (*Illus. handbooks of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1886. ... N 235

733 GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE.

- ELLIS, Sir Henry. The Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages, in the British museum. 2 v. *Illus.* 1846. ... N 236
- GARDNER, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture. 2 v. *Illus.* 1905. ... N 237
- General outline of Greek sculpture from the earliest times to 100 B.C., with a chapter on Græco-Roman and Roman sculpture. Has a select bibliography.
- STRONG, Mrs. Arthur. Roman sculpture from Augustus to Constantine. 2 v. *Illus.* [1911]. ... N 238

735 MODERN SCULPTURE.

- SCOTT, Leader, *pseud.* (Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter). Sculpture: renaissance and modern. (*Illus. handbooks of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1886. ... N 239

736 CARVING. SEALS. CAMEOS.

- BEMROSE, William. Manual of wood carving, with practical instructions for learners of the art, and original and selected designs. *Illus.* N 240
- CUST, A. M. Ivory workers of the middle ages. *Illus.* 1902. .. N 241
- Has a bibliography.
- DAVENPORT, Cyril. Cameos. (*Portfolio monographs*). *Illus.* 1900. ... N 242
- A popular, historical and critical account of cameos. Has a chapter on the materials used for cameos, and the processes employed in cutting them.
- JACK, George. Wood carving: design and workmanship. (*Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks*). *Illus.* 1903. ... N 243
- MARSH, John B. Cameo cutting. (*Darton's manuals for home work*). *Illus.* [1890.] N 377
- NEWBERRY, P. E. Scarabs: an introduction to the study of Egyptian seals and signet rings. *Illus.* 1908. ... N 244

737 COINS. MEDALS.

- HAZLITT, W. Carew. The coin collector. (*The collector series*). *Illus.* 1905. N 3
- Has a bibliography and a glossary.
- HENFREY, H. W. Guide to the study of English coins, from the Conquest to the present time; revised by C. F. Keary. *Illus.* 1885. ... N 245
- HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. Coin collector's manual. 2 v. *Illus.* 1853. ... N 246
- JEWITT, Llewellynn. English coins and tokens; with a chapter on Greek and Roman coins, by B. V. Head. (*Young collector ser.*). *Illus.* 1886. ... N 247
- POOLE, S. Lane-, *Editor*. Coins and medals: their place in history and art. *Illus.* 1892. ... N 248
- Contents.*—The study of coins, by R. S. Poole. Greek coins, by B. V. Head. Roman coins, by H. A. Grueber. Coinage of Christian Europe, by C. F. Keary. English coins, by C. F. Keary. Early oriental coins, by P. Gardner. Mohammedan coins, by S. Lane-Poole. Coins of India, by P. Gardner. Coins of China and Japan, by T. de La Couverpe. Medals, by W. Wroth.
- RAWLINGS, Gertrude B. Coins and how to know them. *Illus.* [1908]. N 249
- Comprehensive introduction to the science of numismatics. "It offers concise epitomes of the coinages of ancient Greece and Rome, of the British Islands and their dependencies, and of the United States; and a chapter, necessarily extremely cursory, on mediæval coins of the Continent."—*Preface*.
- Story of the British coinage. (*Lib. of useful stories*). *Illus.* 1898... N 250

738 POTTERY. PORCELAIN.

- BLACKER, J. F. Chats on oriental china. *Illus.* 1908. ... N 251
 Practical guide for collectors, dealing chiefly with the history and description of Chinese porcelain. Has a short section on Japanese porcelain and pottery. Has a glossary and bibliography.
- FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica. (*S. Ken. Mus. art handbooks*). *Illus.* ... N 252
- HASLUCK, Paul N., *Editor*. Terra-cotta work: modelling, moulding and firing. (*"Work" handbooks*). *Illus.* 1905. ... N 253
- HAYDEN, Arthur. Chats on old china. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 254
 Primarily written with the view of enabling the possessors of old china to determine the factories at which their ware was produced. Has a glossary of terms, and a bibliography.
- Chats on English earthenware. *Illus.* 1909. ... N 255
Contents.—Bibliography. Glossary of terms used. How to collect. Early ware. English Delft. Stoneware. Early Staffordshire ware. Salt-glazed ware, Staffordshire. Josiah Wedgwood. The school of Wedgwood. Leeds and other factories. Transfer printed ware. Staffordshire figures. Swansea and other factories. Lustre ware. Late Staffordshire ware.

739 ART METAL WORK. JEWELLERY, &c.

- GAWTHORP, T. G., and W. E. Manual of practical instruction in the art of brass repoussé for amateurs. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 256
- HASLUCK, Paul N., *Editor*. Bent iron work, including elementary art metal work. (*"Work" handbooks*). *Illus.* 1906. ... N 257
- HORTH, A. C. Repoussé metalwork: a scheme of sheet metalwork for schools and amateurs. *Illus.* [1905]. ... N 56
- LETHABY, W. R. Leadwork, old and ornamental and for the most part English. *Illus.* 1893. ... N 258
- MURRAY, A. S. Greek bronzes. (*Portfolio monographs*). *Illus.* 1898. N 259

739.2 Jewellery.

- DAVENPORT, Cyril. Jewellery. (*Little books on art*). *Illus.* [1905]. ... N 260
 Historical and descriptive account of necklaces, pendants, diadems, ear-rings, nose-rings, labrets, bracelets, finger rings, pins and brooches. Has a bibliography.
- GEE, G. E. Hall-marking of jewellery practically considered. 1882. ... N 261
- HEATON, Harriet A. Brooches of many nations; ed. by J. P. Briscoe. *Illus.* 1904. ... N 262
Contents.—Assyrian jewellery. Egyptian jewellery. Evolution of the brooch. Greek fibulæ. Græco-Roman brooches. Scandinavian fibulæ. Celtic brooches. Scottish fibulæ. Anglo-Saxon fibulæ.
- WILSON, H. Silver work and jewellery: a text-book for students and workers in metal. (*Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks*). *Illus.* 1912. ... N 263

739.5 Monumental Brasses.

- MACKLIN, Herbert W. Brasses of England. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* 1907. ... N 264
 General survey of the monumental brasses existing in England, arranged in chronological order, with the view of connecting brasses more closely with the history of the country.
- WARD, J. S. M. Brasses. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1912. ... N 265
 Popular historical account of monumental brasses, furnishing readers with such essential details as will enable them to distinguish instinctively the salient points of the subject. Has a bibliography.

740 DRAWING. DECORATION. DESIGN.

- CRANE, Walter. William Morris to Whistler: papers and addresses on art and craft, and the commonweal. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 266
Contents.—William Morris and his work. English revival in decorative art. Socialist ideal as a new inspiration in art. On the study and practice of art. On some of the arts and crafts allied to architecture. Notes on colour embroidery and its treatment. Notes on early Italian gesso work. Notes on the treatment of animals in art. Modern aspects of life and the sense of beauty. A short survey of the art of the nineteenth century, chiefly in England, with some notes on recent developments. Art and the commonweal. Apotheosis of "the butterfly."
- GLAZIER, Richard. Manual of historic ornament, treating upon the evolution, tradition, and development of architecture and the applied arts. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 267, 268

- MEYER, Franz Sales. Handbook of ornament ; revised by Hugh Stannus. *Illus.* 1896. ... N 269
 Systematically arranged in three divisions: (1) The elements of decoration ; (2) Ornament applied to features—bands, free ornaments, supports, enclosed ornaments, repeating ornaments ; (3) Decorated objects—vases, metal objects, furniture, frames, jewellery, heraldry, writing, printing, etc.
 ROTHERY, G. C. Decorators' symbols, emblems and devices. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 376
 STURGIS, Russell. Arts of design. *Illus.* 1905. ... N 270
Contents.—Modern judged by ancient art. The industrial arts in which form predominates. The industrial arts in which colour predominates. Sculpture as used in architecture. Painting as used in architecture.
 TAYLOR, Edward R. Drawing and design: a class text-book for beginners. *Illus.* 1902. ... N 271
 YETTS, W. P. Symbolism in Chinese art. *Illus.* 1912. ... N 272

741 FREEHAND DRAWING. SKETCHING FROM NATURE.

- ELLIS, T. J. Sketching from nature: a handbook for students and amateurs. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 273
 FRAIPONT, G. Art of making and using sketches; transl. by C. Bell. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 274
 RANKIN, Herbert A. Pastel work ; or, colour with crayon. *Illus.* [1912]. N 61
 — Simple lessons in colour. *Illus.* [1912]. ... N 275

742 PERSPECTIVE.

- SPANTON, J. H. Complete perspective course. *Illus.* 1900. ... N 276
 Comprises the elementary and advanced stages of perspective, the projection of shadows and reflections, with exercises in theory and practice ; also the practical application of perspective.
 STOREY, G. A. Theory and practice of perspective. *Illus.* 1910. ... N 277

743 ARTISTIC ANATOMY.

- HATTON, Richard G. Figure drawing. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 278
 THOMSON, Arthur. Handbook of anatomy for art students. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 279

745 ORNAMENTAL DESIGN.

- AUDSLEY, W., and G. Guide to the art of illuminating and missal painting. *Illus.* 1864. ... N 280
 CLARK, John M. Alphabets, etc., for signwriters, decorators, designers, and draughtsmen. 2 v. 1907. ... N 281
 CRANE, Walter. The bases of design. *Illus.* 1898. ... N 282
 Deals with the influences which affect design. The work appeals particularly to architects, designers, illustrators, and painters.
 — Line and form. *Illus.* 1900. ... N 283
 Intended as a companion volume to the author's *Bases of Design*. Deals with the practice of design on its conventional and technical sides.
 — Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. (*Ex-libris ser.*). *Illus.* 1896. ... N 4
 DAY, Lewis F. Alphabets old and new for the use of craftsmen ; with an introductory essay on "art in the alphabet." 1906. ... N 284
 — Nature and ornament. 2 v. *Illus.* 1908-9:—
 v. 1.—Nature, the raw material of design ... N 285
 v. 2.—Ornament, the finished product of design ... N 286
 The general purpose of the work "is to show the development of ornament from natural form, and its constant relation to nature."
 — Ornament and its application. *Illus.* 1904. ... N 382
 A book for students treating in a practical way of the relation of design to material, tools, and methods of work
 — Pattern design. *Illus.* 1903. ... N 287
 A book for students treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning, and evolution of repeated ornament.
 DELAMOTTE, F. G. Book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediæval, from the eighth century, with numerals. 1886. ... N 385
 — The embroiderer's book of design. 1881. ... N 391
 Contains initials, emblems, cyphers, monograms, ornamental borders, ecclesiastical devices, mediæval and modern alphabets, and national emblems.

- DEJAMOTTE, F. G. Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators. 1886. ... N 288
- Primer of the art of illumination for the use of beginners; with a rudimentary treatise on the art, practical directions for its exercise, and examples taken from illuminated MSS. *Illus.* 1886. ... N 289
- DRESSER, Christopher. Principles of decorative design. *Illus.* ... N 384
Deals with ornament as applied to industrial manufactures.
Contents.—Introductory. Colour. Furniture. Decoration of buildings. Carpets. Curtain materials, hangings, and woven fabrics generally. Hollow vessels: pottery, glass vessels, metal work. Hardware. Stained glass.
- HADDON, Alfred C. Evolution in art as illustrated by the life histories of designs. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*). *Illus.* 1895. ... N 290
- JOHNSTON, Edward. Writing, and illuminating, and lettering. (*Artistic crafts ser. of technical handbooks*). *Illus.* 1911. ... N 291
Has a chapter on "Inscriptions in stone," by A. E. R. Gill.
- LILLEY, A. E. V., and W. MIDGLEY. Book of studies in plant form, with some suggestions for their application to design. *Illus.* 1910. N 55
- MAYEUX, Henri. Manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, architects, and industrial artists; transl. by J. Gonino. *Illus.* 1889. ... N 292
- REDGRAVE, Richard. Manual of design. (*S. Ken. Mus. art handbooks*). [1876]. ... N 293
A compilation by G. R. Redgrave from the writings and addresses of Richard Redgrave, arranged under the following headings: The principles of ornament; the application of the principles of ornament to the manufactures; the teaching of ornament, and the education of the designer.
- RHEAD, G. W. Modern practical design. *Illus.* [1912]. ... N 294
Contents.—Plant form as the basis of ornament. The ornamental filling of given spaces. All-over patterns: wall-papers, printed fabrics, textiles. Book decoration. Pottery. Stained glass. Metal work and jewellery. Wood working and carving. Dress embroidery, fancy costume, and the fashion plate. Fans and lace. Posters.
- The principles of design: a text-book for teachers, students, and craftsmen. *Illus.* 1905. ... N 295
- STRANGE, Edward F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering, with historical, critical, and practical descriptions. 1895. ... N 296
- TURBAYNE, A. A. Monograms and ciphers. [1912]. ... N 297
Extensive series of two-letter designs, and some plates of sacred devices and designs of three different letters.
- WHITE, Gleeson, *Editor*. Practical designing: a handbook on the preparation of working drawings. *Illus.* 1910. ... N 298
Contents.—Carpet designing; by A. Millar. Woven fabrics; by A. Silver. Pottery; by W. P. Rix. Tiles; by O. Carter. Metal work; by R. L. B. Rathbone. Stained glass; by S. Image. Drawing for reproduction; by G. White. Bookbinding; by H. Orrinsmith. Printed fabrics; by A. Silver. Floorcloths; by A. Silver. Wallpapers; by G. C. Haité.

745.5 Leather Decoration.

- RECY, Georges de. Decoration of leather; transl. by M. Nathan. *Illus.* 1905. ... N 299

746 ART NEEDLEWORK. TAPESTRY.

- CHRISTIE, Mrs. Archibald H. Embroidery and tapestry weaving: a practical text-book of design and workmanship. (*Artistic crafts ser. of technical handbooks*). *Illus.* 1911. ... N 300
- DAY, Lewis F., and Mary BUCKLE. Art in needlework: a book about embroidery. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 301
- HAWKINS, Daisy W. Old point lace and how to copy and imitate it. *Illus.* 1878. ... N 302
- LAMBERT, F. Handbook of needlework. *Illus.* 1843. ... N 303
Guide to decorative needlework, crochet, knitting, and netting, with a brief historical account of each art.
- LOWES, Mrs. Emily L. Chats on old lace and needlework. *Illus.* 1908. N 304
Has a bibliography.
- MUNTZ, Eugène. Short history of tapestry from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century; transl. by L. J. Davis. *Illus.* 1885. ... N 305

747 INTERIOR DECORATION. STENCILLING.

- AUDSLEY, G. A. Artistic and decorative stencilling. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 306
 Practical manual on the art of stencilling on paper, wood, and textile fabrics, for home adornment and articles of dress.
- EASTLAKE, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. *Illus.* 1872. N 307

748 STAINED GLASS.

- DUTHIE, Arthur L. Decorative glass processes. (*"Westminster" ser.*). *Illus.* 1908. N 308
 Comprehensive work on the various methods of glass decoration, dealing with leaded lights, stained glass, embossed glass, brilliant cutting and bevelling, sand-blast and crystalline glass, gilding, silvering and mosaic, proprietary processes, and patents. Has a glossary.
- SAUZAY, A. Marvels of glass-making in all ages. *Illus.* 1870. ... N 309
- WHALL, C. W. Stained glass work: a text-book for students and workers in glass. (*Artistic crafts ser. of technical handbooks*). *Illus.* 1905. N 310
 Has a glossary.

749 ARTISTIC FURNITURE.

- BEMROSE, William. Manual of Buhl-work and marquetry; with practical instructions for learners. *Illus.* N 311
- BLAKE, J. P. Chippendale and his school. (*Little books about old furniture*). *Illus.* 1912. N 312
- CLOUSTON, R. S. English furniture and furniture makers of the 18th century. *Illus.* 1906. N 313
- HAYDEN, Arthur. Chats on cottage and farmhouse furniture. *Illus.* 1912. N 375
Contents.—Introductory note. Seventeenth-century styles. The gate-leg table, The farmhouse dresser. The Bible-box, the cradle, the spinning wheel, and the bacon cupboard. Eighteenth-century styles. The evolution of the chair. The Windsor chair. Local types. Miscellaneous ironwork, etc. Old English chintzes, by Hugh Phillips.
- Chats on old furniture. *Illus.* 1905. N 314
 A practical guide for collectors, giving an historical account of the progress and development in the art of making domestic furniture, with special reference to its evolution in Great Britain. Has a bibliography and a glossary of terms.
- HOPKINS, A. E. Reviere's. The Sheraton period: post-Chippendale designers, 1760-1820. (*Little books about old furniture*). *Illus.* 1912. N 315
- LITCHFIELD, Frederick. How to collect old furniture. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 323
 Descriptions of the various kinds of furniture, made in different countries, from the 16th to the middle of the 19th century. Has a glossary of terms.
- STRANGE, T. A. English furniture, decoration, woodwork, and allied arts during the last half of the 17th century, the whole of the 18th century and the earlier part of the 19th. *Illus.* [1900]. ... N 392
 A guide for collectors, chiefly useful for its large collection of illustrations.
- WHEELER, G. Owen. Old English furniture of the 17th and 18th centuries: a guide for the collector. *Illus.* 1907. N 364

750 PAINTING.

- BARRY, James, and others. Lectures on painting; by the Royal Academicians; ed. R. N. Wornum. 1848. N 316
Contents.—Lectures of James Barry. Lectures of John Opie. Lectures of Henry Fuseli.
- CAFFIN, Charles H. Guide to pictures. *Illus.* J 969
- CONWAY, Agnes E., and Sir M. Children's book of art. *Illus.* 1909. J 970
- HERKOMER, Sir Hubert von. My school and my gospel. *Illus.* 1908. N 46
 Account of the author's experiences as a teacher in the art school at Bushey, and of his theories of teaching.
- HOLMES, C. J. Notes on the science of picture-making. *Illus.* 1909. N 317
 Deals with the emphasis of design, of materials, and of character.

- LESLIE, C. R. Handbook for young painters. *Illus.* 1887. ... N 318
- MOORE, George. Modern painting. 1893. ... N 319
- Contents.*—Whistler. Chavannes, Millet, and Manet. Failure of the Nineteenth Century. Artistic education in France and England. Ingres and Corot. Monet, Sisley, Pissaro, and the Decadence. Our Academicians. Organisation of art. Art and science. Royalty in art. Art patrons. Picture dealers. Mr. Burne-Jones and the Academy. The Alderman in art. Religiosity in art. Camera in art. New English art club. A great artist [Charles Keene]. Sex in art. New art criticism.
- NORDAU, Max. On art and artists. *Port.* 1907. ... N 320
- Contents.*—Social mission of art. Socialistic art—Constantin Meunier. Question of style. Old French masters. A century of French art. The School of 1830. The triumph of a revolution: the realists; Alfred Sisley; Camille Pissaro; Whistler's psychology. Gustave Moreau. Eugène Carrière. Puvion de Chavannes. Bright and dark painting—Charles Cottet. Physiognomies in painting. Auguste Rodin. Resurrection—Bartholomé. Jean Carrière. Works of art and art criticisms. My own opinion.
- QUILTER, Harry. *Sententiæ artis: first principles of art.* 1886. ... N 321
- Contents.*—General precepts and examples. Contemporary artists and schools of painting. Technical hints for students and amateurs. Old masters and schools of painting.
- RUSKIN, John. *Fronde agrestes: readings in "modern painters."* 1891. ... N 322
- Modern painters. 6 v. *Illus.* 1906:—
- | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| v. 1-2. Of general principles, and of truth. Of the imaginative and theoretic faculties. | ... N 324 | v. 5-6. Of leaf beauty. Of cloud beauty. Of ideas of relation. General index. | ... N 326 |
| v. 3-4. Of many things. Of mountain beauty. | ... N 325 | | |
- Lectures on architecture and painting. *Illus.* 1880. ... N 150
- TENNANT, Pamela (Lady Glenconner). The children and the pictures. *Illus.* 1907. ... J 1202
- TYRWHITT, R. St. John. Handbook of pictorial art; with a chapter on perspective, by A. Macdonald. *Illus.* 1875. ... N 327
- Practical handbook, preceded by an historical account.
- WITT, R. C. How to look at pictures. *Illus.* 1902. ... N 328
- Guide to the intelligent appreciation of pictures, intended for persons who have no special knowledge of pictures and painting.

751 MATERIALS AND METHODS.

- BIELFIELD, H. Guide to painting on glass. 1855. ... N 329
- CHURCH, A. H. Chemistry of paints and painting. 1901. ... N 330
- Contents.*—Painting grounds. Vehicles and varnishes. Pigments. Methods and results.
- DAWSON, Mrs. Nelson. Enamels. (*Little books on art*). *Illus.* 1906. ... N 331
- Deals with cloisonné, champlevé, painted, oriental, Irish and modern enamels. Has a list of books and articles on enamels.
- DUFF, J. R. K. Pastel: a treatise for beginners. [1910]. ... N 332
- LEITCH, R. P. Course of painting in neutral tint. *Illus.* ... N 380
- Course of sepia painting. *Illus.* ... N 386
- SOLOMON, Solomon J. Practice of oil painting and of drawing as associated with it. (*New art lib.*). *Illus.* 1911. ... N 333
- Primarily intended for the use of art students. The second part of the volume is devoted to an examination of the methods of painting used in the production of works that have stood the test of time.
- WILLIAMS, W. Transparency painting on linen for decorative purposes, panoramic and dioramic effects, ornamental blinds, etc. *Illus.* 1855. ... N 334

754 GENRE PAINTING.

- WEDMORE, Frederick. Masters of genre painting: an introductory handbook to the study of genre painting. *Illus.* 1880. ... N 335

755 RELIGIOUS PAINTING.

- JENNER, Mrs. Henry. Christ in art. (*Little books on art*). *Illus.* [1906]. N 336
- History of the representation of Christ in art. Has a bibliography.

757 PORTRAIT PAINTING.

- COLLIER, John. Art of portrait painting. *Illus.* 1905. ... N 337
- Contents.*—Historical. Aims and methods of the great masters. The practice of portrait painting.

758 LANDSCAPE AND MARINE PAINTING.

- DADD, S. T., and E. B. S. MONTEFIORE. Animal painting for beginners. *Illus.* N 390
- MACWHIRTER, John. Landscape painting in water-colour. *Illus.* 1901. N 338
- The MacWhirter sketch book. *Illus.* 1908. N 339
- Reproductions of a selection of sketches in colour and pencil from the sketch books of John MacWhirter, R.A., designed to assist the student of landscape painting in water-colour.
- NEEDHAM, J. Studies of trees. 2 v. (*Vere Foster's water-colour ser.*). *Illus.* :—
- v. 1. Lessons in foliage contrasts, oak, ash, beech. N 340
- v. 2. Fir, larch, elm, chestnut, birch, lime, poplar, willow N 341
- NISBET, Ethel. Flower painting for beginners. (*Vere Foster's water-colour ser.*). *Illus.* N 342
- WYLLIE, W. L. Marine painting in water-colour. *Illus.* 1905. N 343

759 HISTORY OF PAINTING.

- PHYTHIAN, J. E. Fifty years of modern painting: Corot to Sargent. *Illus.* [1910]. N 344
- Contents.*—Introductory. The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. The impressionists and their allies. The course of Pre-Raphaelitism. Painting in France. Painting in other countries. Painting in Great Britain.

759.2 British School.

- BALDRY, A. L. Practice of water-colour painting, illustrated by the work of modern artists. *Illus.* 1911. N 57
- BATE, Percy. English Pre-Raphaelite painters: their associations and successors. (*British artists ser.*). *Illus.* 1905. N 345
- "An endeavour to give both in letterpress and illustrations a brief review of the artists who have painted under the Pre-Raphaelite inspiration, and of the work which they have done."—*Preface.*
- BUXTON, H. J. Wilmot-. English painters; with a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler. (*Illus. handbook of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1883. N 346
- REDGRAVE, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England. *Illus.* 1905. N 347
- ROSSETTI, William M., *Editor.* Præraphaelite diaries and letters. *Illus.* 1900. N 348
- Contents.*—Some early correspondence of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 1835-51. Madox Brown's diary, etc., 1844-56. The P. R. B. Journal kept by W. M. Rossetti, 1849-53.
- RUSKIN, John. Pre-Raphaelitism. Lectures on architecture and painting, etc. *Illus.* [1906]. N 381
- Has a bibliography. Also contains Academy notes, Nos. 1-v., and Notes on the Turner Gallery.
- WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford. Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists; with additions by J. Dalloway; revised by R. N. Wornum. 3 v. *Ports., illus.* 1876.... N 349
- WEDMORE, Frederick. Studies in English art. 2 v. 1876-80:—
- v. 1. Gainsborough. Morland. Wheatley. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Stothard. Flaxman. Girtin. "Old" Crome. Cotman. Turner in "Liber Studiorum." De Wint. George Mason. Frederick Walker. N 388
- v. 2. Romney. Constable. David Cox. George Cruikshank. William Hunt and Prout. Méryon. Burne Jones. Albert Moore. N 389

759.3 German School.

- BUXTON, H. J. Wilmot-, and Sir E. J. POYNTER. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. (*Illus. handbooks of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1881. N 354

759.4 French School.

- CAFFIN, Charles H. The story of French painting. *Illus.* 1911. N 350
- "It aims to trace the evolution of French painting as it has been affected by outside influences and has been shaped by the genius of the French race. . . . It aims to correlate the growth of French painting with the changes in the social and political life of the nation and with the manifestations of the *esprit gaulois* in other departments of intellectual and artistic activity, particularly in that of literature."—*Foreword.*
- SMITH, Gerard W. Painting: Spanish and French. (*Illus. handbooks of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1884. N 387

759.5 Italian School.

- KNACKFUSS, H. Raphael; transl. by C. Dodgson. (*Monographs on artists*). *Illus.* 1899. ... N 47
- KUGLER, F. T. Schools of painting in Italy; ed., with notes, by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. 2 v. *Illus.* 1851. ... N 351
- POYNTER, Sir F. J., and P. R. HEAD. Classic and Italian painting. (*Text-book of art education*). *Illus.* 1885. ... N 352
- STEINMANN, Ernst. Botticelli; transl. by C. Dodgson. (*Monographs on artists*). *Illus.* 1901. ... N 49

759.6 Spanish School.

- BERUETE Y MORET, A. de. The school of Madrid. *Illus.* 1909. ... N 353
- Gives a brief introductory account of Velazquez, followed by information regarding the work of his contemporaries and successors "who gave dignity, a definite character and fame to the school of Madrid." Has a bibliography.
- SMITH, Gerard W. Painting: Spanish and French. (*Illus. handbooks of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1884. ... N 387

759.9 Dutch and Flemish Schools.

- BUXTON, H. J. Wilmot-, and Sir E. J. Poynter. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. (*Illus. handbooks of art hist.*). *Illus.* 1881. ... N 354
- KNACKFUSS, H. Rubens; transl. by Louise M. Richter. (*Monographs on artists*). *Illus.* 1904. ... N 48
- STANLEY, George. A classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools: their scholars, imitators, and analogists; including an account of some of the early German masters. 1885. ... N 355

760 ENGRAVING.

- HAYDEN, Arthur. Chats on old prints. *Illus.* 1907. ... N 383
- Deals with etching, wood engraving, line engraving, stipple engraving, steel engraving, mezzotint engraving, aquatint and colour prints, and lithography. Has a bibliography and a glossary of terms.
- HIND, Arthur M. Short history of engraving and etching for the use of collectors and students. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 356
- Has a bibliography.
- RUSKIN, John. Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on wood and metal engraving. *Illus.* 1890. ... N 357
- WEDMORE, Frederick. Fine prints. (*The collector series*). *Illus.* 1910. N 5
- Has a bibliography.

761 WOOD ENGRAVING.

- CONWAY, Sir William M. Woodcutters of the Netherlands, in the fifteenth century. 1884 ... N 358
- In three parts: (1) History of the wood cutters; (2) Catalogue of the woodcuts; (3) List of the books containing woodcuts.
- CUNDALL, Joseph. Brief history of wood-engraving from its invention. *Illus.* 1895. ... N 6
- GILKS, Thomas. The art of wood engraving. *Illus.* 1866.... N 359

763 LITHOGRAPHY.

- CUMMING David. Handbook of lithography: a practical treatise. *Illus.* 1904. ... N 360
- RICHMOND, W. D. Grammar of lithography. *Illus.* 1886.... N 361
- Practical guide for the artist and printer in commercial and artistic lithography, and chromo-lithography zincography, photo-lithography, and lithographic machine printing.

767 ETCHING.

- PATON, Hugh. Colour etching: a practical treatise. *Illus.* 1909. ... N 362
- RHEAD, G. W. Etching. (*Darton's manuals for home work*). *Illus.* [1890]. ... N 363

All communications respecting Advertisements
in this Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & CO.,

Printers of this Guide.

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.



WEAR WELL

GENT'S
LADIES'

HIGH-CLASS
BOOTS

CHILDREN'S

and SHOES.

Carefully selected Stock suitable for Present Season.
Approbation Parcels sent to any address.

~~~~~  
**SPECIALITE—**

**Children's Natural Shape Foot Wear.**

**HANDSEWN BOOTS.**

|                |               |                |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Ladies'</b> | <b>~ 18/6</b> | <b>Made to</b> |
| <b>Gent's</b>  | <b>~ 22/6</b> | <b>Measure</b> |

~~~~~  
Write or call for Illustrated Price List.
~~~~~

**H. J. POND,**  
**Castle Meadow, NORWICH.**

Nat. Tel. 514.

G27 142  
N823B

City and County of Norwich  
PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. II., No. 4.

July 1913.

GEORGE BORROW.

LITERATURE, II.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

# ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, & Power Purposes

*Enquiries  
Invited from*



Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,

Manufacturers and others. - - -

ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET. NORWICH.





THE BIRTHPLACE OF GEORGE BORROW, EAST DEREHAM.

From the *Life of George Borrow*, by Herbert Jenkins (published at 10s. 6d. net), by the kindness of Mr John Murray.

# Norwich Public Library

## READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

---

City Librarian - - GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

---

---

VOL. II., No. 4.

---

---

JULY, 1913

---

### NOTES.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the second portion of the Classified Catalogue of the Literature section of the Lending Library, and a classified list of books recently added to the Lending Library. The number of volumes in this section of the Literature Catalogue is 642, of which 44 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the third portion of a Classified Catalogue of the books in the Literature section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

---

## GEORGE BORROW

### "The Walking Lord of Gypsy Lore"

BY

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

---

The announcement of the George Borrow Celebration, which will take place at Norwich on the 5th July, is causing a renewed interest to be taken in the life and works of George Borrow,<sup>1</sup> linguist, traveller, and author. George Borrow was born on the 5th July, 1803, at Dumpling Green, East Dereham, in his grandfather's house, of which an illustration is given. He was the second son of Thomas Borrow, a middle-class Cornishman, who died Captain and Adjutant of the West Norfolk Militia; his mother, Anne Perfrement, of Huguenot descent, was a native of Norfolk, and was married to Thomas Borrow in 1793. Captain Borrow's family moved about with the regiment through various parts of England, Ireland, and Scotland, and made a stay of fifteen months at Edinburgh, where Borrow received the rudiments of his education at the High School. In 1816 the regiment returned to Norwich with the view of being disbanded, and Captain Borrow settled at Norwich in a small house off Willow Lane; this house was recently purchased by the Lord Mayor of Norwich (Arthur Michael Samuel, Esq.),

<sup>1</sup> An illustration of the portrait of George Borrow painted by Thomas Phillips, R.A. was given in THE READER'S GUIDE, vol. 1, No. 7.

and will be formally presented to the Corporation on 5th July. George Borrow was sent to the Norwich Grammar School, where he remained until the year 1818, being a contemporary of Dr. James Martineau and "Rajah" Brooke of Sarawak. While at school Borrow renewed the acquaintance, first made at Norman Cross, of the immortal Jasper Petulengro, at his gypsy encampment on Mousehold, where he speedily learned the Romany language. At this time he had a liking for horses, boxing, fishing, and shooting. He was afterwards articled to Messrs. Simpson and Rackham, Solicitors, of Tuck's Court, but he gave less attention to the law than to the study of languages, for which he evinced a peculiar talent. William Taylor, the Norwich savant and enthusiast for German literature, showed great interest in Borrow, and in 1821 he wrote to a correspondent: "George Henry Borrow . . . has learnt German with extraordinary rapidity; indeed, he has the gift of tongues, and though not yet eighteen, understands twelve languages—English, Welsh, Erse, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, German, Danish, French, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese." In pursuit of his studies Borrow used the City Library (now housed at the Public Library), and, with a disregard of civic property, he made marginal notes in some of the volumes, including the *Danica literatura antiquissima* of Olaus Wormius, 1636, and *Archæologica Britannica* of Edmund Lhuyd, 1707, which are still preserved.

On the death of his father in 1824 he went to London with the view of earning his living by literary work, but only existed on starvation wages by being a hack-writer for Sir Richard Phillips, the publisher, for whom he compiled the *Celebrated Trials*, 6 vols. published in 1825. In the same year Borrow published his first work, a translation of Klinger's *Faustus*, and in the following year his *Romantic Ballads* appeared. Being unable to make a living in London he took to the road in May, 1825, wandering through the country as tinker and ostler, and fraternising with gypsies; during these wanderings he was almost fatally poisoned by a gypsy crone, he fought and defeated Anselo Herne, "The Flaming Tinman," and he encountered Isopel Berners, with whom he tented in Mumper's Dingle. These extraordinary adventures and associations with gypsies provided him with the staple subject-matter for his fascinating autobiographic romance, "*Lavengro*," and its sequel "*The Romany Rye*." Only fragmentary details exist of the seven years of his life from 1825-32, the "veiled period," as it has been termed. In 1832 he obtained an introduction to the British and Foreign Bible Society, and as its agent he visited St. Petersburg (1833-35) where he superintended the translation of the New Testament into Manchu, and published *Targum*, a collection of translations. He returned to London in September, 1835, and after a brief stay in England he was sent by the Bible Society to Spain, Portugal, and Morocco, where he travelled as a colporteur from 1835 to 1839 and attended to the publication of the Spanish New Testament, his translation of St. Luke into the Spanish gypsy tongue, and his edition of a Basque translation of the same Gospel. During these wanderings he wrote numerous graphic and unconventional letters to the Bible Society, which later formed the basis of his *Bible in Spain*. He married Mrs. Clarke in 1841, and with his wife and step-daughter he settled at Oulton Broad in a cottage, the property of his wife. Here he composed from his accumulated notes, descriptions, gypsy vocabulary and collection of Romany songs, his *Zincali or Gypsies of Spain*, published in 1841. The *Bible in Spain* followed in 1842, and secured for him immediate popularity, and placed him in the front rank of living authors.

Dr. Knapp in his life of Borrow states that Miss Cecilia Lucy Brightwell, the accomplished authoress and etcher, who resided in Norwich, was an intimate friend of the Borrowes and a constant visitor at Willow Lane. This is confirmed by several entries in Miss Brightwell's manuscript diary covering the years 1843-1856, which was recently presented to the Norwich Public Library by Miss B. Tennant, the daughter of a former Librarian. Dr. Knapp gives the date of the removal of Borrow's mother to Oulton, as 29th September, 1849, probably because that was quarter-day. The exact date is given in Miss Brightwell's diary. Under date October 5th, 1849, it is stated: "Mrs. Borrow this day left her house in Willow Lane after having lived there 35 years. She leaves Norwich to live near her son at Oulton, I saw her just in the act of departing. He was there and conducted me to the door, with blessings. *Sic transit*." A marginal note against this entry shows that Mrs. Borrow met her death with true christian fortitude:

"She died the 16th August, 1858. I was present. Went over to Oulton and remained, as she was insensible. She said in answer to my enquiries "Jesus said 'It is finished'." She looked death fearlessly in the face, and talked with her old spirit of indomitable courage and native strength. I trust and believe she is gone to be with Christ. Her son was present. He and I only heard her last conscious words. I said to her 'Are you happy?' 'I shall soon be quite happy' she answered." Borrow evidently found in Miss Brightwell an appreciative auditor and companion. According to this diary, Borrow called on Miss Brightwell on the 13th March, 1851, after he had been "to see the Bosjesmans (or Bushmen) exhibiting at Assembly Rooms, men about 4½ft. high, strange and disgusting creatures, with a strange inarticulate language full of clicks." These Bushmen had been exhibited by a Mr. Bishop at the Assembly Rooms during the week commencing 3rd March, 1851, and their Norwich visit was concluded by an exhibition at St. Andrew's Hall, on Saturday, 15th March, 1851. On the 13th March, Borrow accompanied Miss Brightwell to the Norwich Museum, where they "looked at the casts<sup>1</sup> and were much struck with one which he said appeared alive. It proved to be Pitt. Next it being that of Oliver Cromwell, a wonderful huge unheewn, rugged, astounding visage. He declared it reminded him of Stonehenge. 'The nose is a wonderful thing, and after all strength is always shewn in the nose. They talk of forehead and all that, but the nose is the thing'."

The great success of the *Bible in Spain* was followed by *Lavengro* in 1851, which, contrary to the anticipations of the author and the publisher, was unfavourably received by the public and the critics; and its sequel *The Romany Rye*, published in 1857, received a still more hostile reception. This unfavourable reception of *Lavengro* was chiefly due to Borrow's hatred of convention and his avowed opposition to the "gentility-nonsense" of his time; this racy book of the open air offended the sentiment of the people of his day, and it was described as an "epic of ale." To-day the literary critics are unanimous in their high praises of the charms of "*Lavengro*," and the prophecy of Dr. T. Gordon Hake (made in 1851) that "*Lavengro's* roots will strike deep into the soil of English letters" is fulfilled. Especial praise has been accorded to the "Dingle Episode" in which is graphically related his encamping with the peerless Isopel Berners, and his fight with "The Flaming Tinman" in the Dingle has been proclaimed the finest in the English language, while Francis Hindes Groome—a candid critic of Borrow—described it as "the finest fight in the whole world's literature."

He made a tour in Wales in 1854, which he described in "*Wild Wales*," published in 1862. In 1874 he published a hastily compiled glossary of English Gypsy words and phrases entitled *Romano Lavo Lil*, which did not enhance his reputation as a Romany scholar. Removing to London in 1859 he took up his residence in Hereford Square, Brompton, where in 1869 his wife died. He left London in the summer of 1874 and returned to Oulton, where he lived until his death on 26th July, 1881.

Although a great linguist, Borrow was not a scientific philologist, and he is not a safe guide for students. For information regarding his linguistic attainments and deficiencies readers should consult the editions of *Lavengro* by Dr. Knapp and F. Hindes Groome, and the edition of *Romany Rye* edited by J. Sampson. But Borrow's reputation does not rest on his scholarship; it rests upon the sure foundation of his great gift of romantic description and his remarkable prose style. Of his various works the *Bible in Spain*, *Lavengro*, and *Romany Rye* stand out as the works of genius, and it is by these that his name will go down to posterity. "No man's writing," says Theodore Watts-Dunton, "can take you into the country as Borrow's can: it makes you feel the sunshine, see the meadows, smell the flowers, hear the skylark sing and the grasshopper chirrup."

<sup>1</sup> The casts referred to are those included in the phrenological collection of Mr. Stark presented to the Museum in 1839. The casts are now to be seen in one of the wall-cases in the dungeons at the Castle.

# THE CHARMS OF BORROW

BY

EDWARD PEAKE.

---

The centenary of Borrow's birth, celebrated on 5th July, 1903, left Norwich opinion, so far as it has been publicly voiced at all, very much divided upon the merits of his work. Pronounced by some to be greatest among the intellectual children of Norwich; by others he is regarded as dull, ponderous, flippant, bigoted, so unimaginative as to be without literary distinction or even common attraction to present day readers. "Beauty is frequently a matter of taste," said Petulengro on a memorable occasion, and in Borrow's works the fact is proved conclusively.

The *Bible in Spain* is probably his best known book. It recounts the story of this strange seller of Bibles throughout the Peninsula during the troublous years following the Carlist Insurrection of 1835. Borrow's methods on behalf of the Bible Society appear to have been original and effective; he introduces us to miscellaneous company and marvellous adventures, not forgetting what he terms the most thrilling ghost story of the world. Some of the conversations have been voted dull, but the fault is shared by Dumas and Defoe, and for similar reasons. When it is remembered that the speakers are mutually suspicious until the momentous question is answered satisfactorily, "Are you then one of us?" the fencing with words seems a natural preliminary. In "*Lavengro*" and the "*Romany Rye*," Borrow has written "Wander Books," and to the writer of these the world should be very grateful. Filled with the romantic movement, the renaissance of wonder of his day, he realised with Wordsworth "There is a spirit in these woods," and with something of the subtler sense, the dream faculty of Coleridge, strove to reveal its beauty everywhere. In his own words, "I had unconsciously laid myself down upon haunted ground; and I am willing to imagine that what I then experienced was rather connected with the world of spirits and dreams than with what I actually saw and heard around me." To this suggestion, as we should now say, by environment, we owe the studies of Berwick, of Edinburgh, Norwich, London, Stonehenge, and particularly that generous praise of England lavished in the thirtieth chapter of the "*Romany Rye*" the sweetest idyll of roving life our author, or perhaps any other in the language affords. "On I went, traversing England from west to east, ascending and descending hills, crossing rivers by bridges and ferry, and passing over extensive plains. What a beautiful country is England! This enthusiasm for his native land, combined with the spirit of youth, would seem one of the best of Borrow's possessions. "Ah! there is nothing like youth, not that after life is valueless. Even in extreme old age one may get on very well, provided we will but accept the bounties of God." Stevenson does not enter with more buoyant zest into the harvest joys of those who sing songs about rural life, such as "Sitting in the swale, and listening to the swindle of the flail as it sounds rub-a-dub from the neighbouring barn," than does Borrow in this chapter. Nor could he have treated them to a better song than that Borrow did of "Sivord and the Horse Grayman." Then his iron perseverance making him lord of the horseshoe, and wordmaster. Petulengro and Lavengro at once, is only equalled by what it accomplishes over time and circumstance. His honest exultation is borne of freedom from the horror of the night. His watchword "Onward" is worthy of Carlyle.

The humour of Borrow rests largely upon his silence. "Taggart took a pinch of snuff" is equivalent to a chapter of criticism. "It so happened it was a right-handed blow" is a fine conclusion to the Flaming Tinman encounter. As an exercise in self-restraint it is better than the "Red ruin" or "broken poppy in the rain of blows" described by Hazlitt in his famous "Fight." Borrow is abrupt, his contrasts are sometimes violent. The story of his brave old father's death is followed at once by the extortionate demand of the London sharper:—"One and ninepence Sir, or the things which you have brought with you will be taken from you." For pulling up a narrator the following is almost unequalled, "My grandfather was a shorter, and my father was a smasher; the one was scragg'd and the other lagg'd. "I here interrupted the jockey by observing that his discourse was for the greater part unintelligible to me." Passages such as these have suggested that Borrow fraternised with vagabonds, and assumed their vices.

It is pleasanter to regard him, with Watts-Dunton, as "A good man, a most winsome and a most charming companion, an English gentleman, straightforward, honest, and brave, as the very best exemplar of that fine old type." Dr. Knapp called his book, the result of forty-seven years patient research, "A record of facts, neither a criticism nor an appreciation." With Uncle Toby, in Borrow, "there was that infinity of oddities and chances along with it, by which handle he would take a thing baffled, Sir, all calculation." Borrow urged that to be healthy it was necessary to walk five miles a day; mentally his excursions were equally extensive until he combined strength of thought and deed in unusual degree. It was good to know Chinese, and also what was o'clock. To satisfy his imagination he read the books of the past while his ambition needed the sight of the world in a piece. He was born to capture the spoil of travel. In the struggle for success he found it in a simpler life, and with sincere purpose has shown a sure way. His sympathy was for the distressed—"They were bad people and I did not like them; but they were my only acquaintance in the wide world." To use such as these, as Shakespeare employs Autolycus in the "Winter's Tale," to set right the tangle of life, is truly to move onward in the amelioration of the race and to make his books, like brave Isopel Berners herself, fit to "stand by you." Some day perhaps in that low valley set between two hills on Mousehold Heath a rough cairn may tell his message—"Life is sweet, brother; there's night and day, sun, moon, and stars; there is likewise the wind on the heath. Life is very sweet, brother; who would wish to die?"

## GEORGE BORROW.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

The best and fullest bibliography is published in Edward Thomas's *George Borrow: the man and his books*, B 73.

### WORKS

(Arranged chronologically by date of first publication).

- 1841 The Zincali; or, an account of the gypsies of Spain, with an original collection of their songs and poetry, and a copious dictionary of their language. 2 v. London: John Murray. 1841 Reference
- The first fruit of Borrow's travels and adventures while in Spain as the Agent of the Bible Society. The book was written at odd moments during his wanderings, in a parchment-bound Spanish note-book now in the possession of Mr. Theodore Watts-Dunton.
- Another edition. 1872. ... .. P 121
- 1842 The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures. 3 v. London: John Murray. 1843. ... .. Reference
- Narrative of Borrow's travels as a colporteur in Spain during the years 1835-39, based upon his picturesque and graphic letters to the Bible Society. "There is probably no other [book about Spain] . . . which so lays open the heart of the country, the character of the people, the mode of life, not only off the beaten track, but among classes about whom the vast majority of Spaniards themselves probably know nothing."—*Prof. Hugh Walker.*
- New edition with the notes and glossary of Ulrick Ralph Burke. *Map, illus.* 1899. ... .. Reference
- Another edition. (*Minerva library*). 1889. .. .. H 456, 915
- Has a biographical introduction by G. T. Bettany.
- Another edition. (*Everyman's library*). 1913. ... .. Reference
- Has an introduction by Edward Thomas, and a list of Borrow's works.
- Gipsy stories; from Borrow's "Bible in Spain." (Blackie's English school texts, edited by W. H. D. Rouse). [1904]. ... J 1291
- Has a short introduction.
- The stories of Antonio and Benedict Mol; from Borrow's "Bible in Spain." (Blackie's English school texts; edited by W. H. D. Rouse). [1904]. ... .. J 1290
- Has a short introduction,

- 1851 *Lavengro: the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest.* 3 v. *Port.*  
London: John Murray. 1851. ... Reference
- The stories of *Lavengro* and *The Romany Rye* are partly an autobiographical account of Borrow's early adventures. The *Saturday Review* of 1857 stated: "It is not merely in his love of nature that the charm of Mr. Borrow's style is to be found, but in his love of adventure. . . . All the waifs and strays of society. . . . Jews, gipsies, tinkers, wandering preachers, snake charmers and fairy smiths supply the characters that he loves to study—green lanes, wild commons, and outlying dingles are the scenery in which he lays the plot of his stories." Dr. Augustus Jessopp regards it as a story "which, in the exquisite beauty of its setting and the inimitable blending of the elements of gentle pathos and rugged tenderness—in the dialogue—it would be difficult to find a parallel for in modern English literature."
- New edition, containing the unaltered text of the original issue, some suppressed episodes now printed for the first time; MS. variorum, vocabulary and notes by the author of "The Life of George Borrow"  
[W. I. Knapp.]. *Port.* 1900. ... Reference
- Another edition; with notes and introduction by F. Hinde Groome.  
(*Little library*). 2 v. 1901. ... Reference
- Another edition. (*Everyman's library*). [1911]. ... F 295, 296, 2796
- Another edition with introduction by Theodore Watts [i.e. Watts-Dunton]. (*Minerva library*). 1893. ... Reference
- 1857 *The Romany Rye: a sequel to "Lavengro."* New edition containing the unaltered text of the original issue, with notes, etc., by the author of "The Life of George Borrow" [W. I. Knapp.]. Reference
- Another edition; with notes and introduction by John Sampson.  
(*Little library*). 1903. ... Reference
- Another edition. (*Everyman's library*). [1907]. ... F 297, 298, 2797
- 1862 *Wild Wales: its people, language and scenery.* 3 v. London:  
John Murray. 1862. ... Reference
- Account of a tour in 1854. When the book appeared in 1862 the *Spectator* praised it thus: "The first really clever book we remember to have seen in which an honest attempt is made to do justice to the Welsh character and Welsh literature. . . . Mr. Borrow caught very happily the salient points in the Welsh character, and he has depicted them with those free light touches which none but George Borrow can hit off to such perfection. . . . With much of the freshness, humour, and geniality of his early days, he tells us of the folks he encountered, and the magnificent scenes he gazed upon during his lighthearted roving."
- Another edition, 1896. ... H 893, 916
- 1874 *Romano Lavo-Lil: word-book of the Romany; or, English Gypsy language.* With many pieces in Gypsy, illustrative of the way of speaking and thinking of the English Gypsies; with specimens of their poetry, and an account of certain Gypsyries or places inhabited by them, and of various things relating to Gypsy life in England.  
New edition. 1888. ... Reference, and P 122
- 1901 *Isopel Berners; the text edited with introduction and notes by Thomas Seccombe.* 1901. ... Reference, and F 294
- This volume presents the central episode of Borrow's autobiography—the settlement in the dingle with Isopel Berners—described in the latter portion of *Lavengro* and the first sixteen chapters of its sequel *The Romany Rye*.
- 1905 *Selections from George Borrow.* (The Arnold prose books, no. 16). [1905]. ... Reference
- Selections from "Lavengro," "The Romany Rye," "Wild Wales," and "The Bible in Spain."
- 1911 *Letters of George Borrow to the British and Foreign Bible Society; published by direction of the Committee; edited by T. H. Darlow.* 1911. ... Reference, and B 29
- Contains over one hundred letters, as well as reports and other documents addressed by George Borrow to the Bible Society during his association with its work, 1833-1840.

## TRANSLATIONS BY GEORGE BORROW

(Arranged chronologically by date of first publication).

- 1823 *The Diver: a ballad translated from the German; by G. O. B.*  
In "New Monthly Magazine," vol. 7, 1823, pp. 540-542. ... Reference

- 1826 Romantic ballads, translated from the Danish, and miscellaneous pieces. Norwich: S. Wilkin. 1826. ... Reference
- The *Romantic Ballads* are translations from the Danish of Ohlenschläger, and from the Kiempé Viser, and the miscellaneous pieces are from the Danish of Ewald and others.
- Reprint. Norwich: Jarrold and Sons. 1913. Reference, and M 1751
- Appendix No. 1 is "A bibliographical Note by Clement Shorter," and Appendix No. 2 gives a Facsimile of a Borrow manuscript in the collection of Clement Shorter.
- 1835 Targum; or, metrical translations from thirty languages and dialects; and The Talisman, from the Russian of Alexander Pushkin, with other pieces. ... Reference
- Copy of the reprint published by Jarrold and Sons in 1892. The "other pieces" are translations of "The Mermaid" from the Russian of Pushkin, "Ancient Russian Song," "Ancient Ballad" from the Malo Russian, and "The Renegade" from the Polish of Mickiewicz.
- 1862 Ballads of the Isle of Man; translated from the Manx by George Borrow: In "Once a week," vol. 6, 1862, pp. 37-39. ... Reference
- Translations in verse of the ballads of "Brown William" and "Mollie Charane."
- 1862 Russian popular tales; translated from the Russian by George Borrow. In "Once a week," vol. 6, 1862, pp. 289-294, 572-574, vol. 7, 1862, pp. 403-406. ... Reference
- Translations of "Emelian the Fool," "The story of Yvashka with the bear's ear," and "The story of Tim."
- 1862 Harald Harfagr: a discourse between a Valkyrie and a Raven about Harald Harfagr, King of Norway, his wars, his wives, his court and his company; translated from the ancient Norse. In "Once a week," vol. 7, 1862, pp. 152-155. ... Reference
- This poem was composed by various skalds of the court of Harold, born *circa* 850.
- 1863 The Count of Vendel's daughter, from the ancient Danish. In "Once a week," vol. 8, 1863, pp. 35-36. ... Reference
- 1863 The Hail-storm; or, the death of Bui; translated from the ancient Norse. In "Once a week," vol. 9, 1863, p. 636. ... Reference
- 1884 The Turkish jester; or, the pleasantries of Cogia Nasr Eddin Effendi; translated from the Turkish by George Borrow. Ipswich: W. Webber. 1884. ... Reference
- 1889 Death of Balder; from the Danish of Johannes Ewald. London: Jarrold and Sons. 1889. ... Reference
- Johannes Ewald was the greatest Danish lyrical poet of the 18th century, and his drama entitled *The Death of Balder* is one of his masterpieces.

### MISCELLANEOUS CONTRIBUTIONS

- Origin of the word "Tory." Norfolk Chronicle, August, 18, 1832, p. 4. Reference
- The gipsies in Russia and in Spain. Athenæum, August 20, 1836, pp. 587-588. ... Reference

### BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS

- KNAPP, William I. Life, writings and correspondence of George Borrow, derived from official and other authentic sources. *Port., illus.* 2 v. 1899. ... Reference, and B 94
- The first biography of George Borrow, and the chief authority. The author states: "I made a collection of his printed books and magazines that contained his early fugitive pieces, and the articles that discussed him and his works. Eventually I also secured his papers, the correspondence of half a century and more, his note-books of travel, his manuscripts, and the scattered remains of his library." The work contains numerous selections from Borrow's documents, and a chronological bibliography of Borrow's writings in two parts: (1) Printed Works (1823-74); (2) Manuscripts.
- JENKINS, Herbert. Life of George Borrow, compiled from unpublished official documents, his works, correspondence, etc. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... Reference, and B 66
- Gives in a concise form much of the information given in the biography by Dr. Knapp, and embodies material not accessible in his time, including Borrow's numerous letters to the Bible Society and unpublished documents at the Public Record Office. Gives a list of Borrow's works.

- THOMAS, Edward. *George Borrow: the man and his books. Ports., illus.* 1912. ... .. B 73  
 A personal and literary study, based on the published biographies of Borrow and his writings. Quotations form a large part of the book. Contains the best bibliography of George Borrow.
- WALLING, R. A. J. *George Borrow: the man and his work. Port.* 1909. ... .. B 95  
 In this biography the author has emphasised Borrow's Celtic origin and his Cornish associations, and has incorporated some hitherto unpublished documents and oral traditions.

## BRIEF BIOGRAPHIES, CRITICISMS AND APPRECIATIONS.

### General.

- ATHENÆUM, March 25, 1899, pp. 361-363. ... .. Reference  
 Review of Dr Knapp's *Life of Borrow*.
- BIRRELL, Augustine. *Res judicatæ.* 1892. ... .. M 1351  
 pp. 105-127 deal with George Borrow.
- BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 165, 1899, pp. 724-734. George Borrow ... .. Reference  
 Review of W. I. Knapp's "Life, writings and correspondence of George Borrow."
- BOYNTON, H. W. *George Borrow.* In "Atlantic Monthly," vol. 93, 1904, pp. 244-253. ... .. Reference
- DUTT, William A. *George Borrow and East Anglia; illustrated by L. Daviel.* In "Good Words," vol. 38, 1897, pp. 318-323. ... .. Reference
- *George Borrow in East Anglia.* 1896. ... .. Reference  
*Contents.*—East Anglia. Early days. The lawyer's clerk. Days in Norwich. Life at Oulton. Borrow and pugilism. Borrow and the East Anglian gipsies.
- ELWIN, W. Mr. Borrow [Obituary notice]. In "The Athenæum," August, 1881, p. 177. ... .. Reference
- EUREN, Henry F. *Norwich notables, viii.: George Borrow.* In "Norwich Mercury," July 4 and 18, 1903, p. 3. ... .. Reference  
 Reprinted in the author's "Norfolk and Norwich Notables," B 84.
- GROOME, Francis Hindes. *George Henry Borrow.* In Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. 2, 1901, pp. 340-341. ... .. Reference
- *George Borrow, etc.* In "The Bookman," vol. 3, 1893, pp. 147-148. Reference
- HAKE, A. Egmont. *George Borrow.* In "Macmillan's Magazine," vol. 45, 1882, pp. 56-63. ... .. Reference
- *George Borrow.* In "Dictionary of National Biography," vol. 5, 1886, pp. 407-408. ... .. Reference
- *Recollections of George Borrow.* In "The Athenæum," August, 1881, pp. 209-210. ... .. Reference
- HARVEY, Elizabeth. *George Borrow: personal recollections, by E. H.* In "Eastern Daily Press," October 1, 1892, p. 3. ... .. Reference
- HERMANN, E. *George Borrow.* In "Everyman," May 2, 1913, p. 73. Reference
- HOOVER, James. *George Borrow.* In "The National Review," vol. 26, 1896, pp. 670-684. ... .. Reference
- IVES, Herbert. *George Borrow in Russia.* In "National Review," vol. 54, 1910, pp. 71-84. ... .. Reference
- JESSOPP, Augustus. *Lavengro.* In "The Athenæum," July 8, 1893, pp. 65-66. ... .. Reference  
 Gives information regarding Borrow's early life.
- MACKIE, Charles. *Scholar and Gipsy.* In "East Anglian Handbook and Agricultural Annual," 1883, pp. 178-196. ... .. Reference  
 Reminiscences of George Borrow.
- PLANE, Jack, *pseud.* (R. W. Cook). *A Norfolk author: George Borrow, a sketch of his life and work.* In "Eastern Daily Press," September 17th, 1892, p. 3, and September 19th, 1892, p. 3. ... .. Reference
- RICKETT, Arthur. *George Borrow.* In "The vagabond in literature." 1906. pp. 57-85. ... .. M 1746
- RITCHIE, J. Ewing. *East Anglia: personal recollections and historical associations.* 1883. ... .. Reference  
 Pages 62-72 refer to Borrow's associations with Oulton.

- SAINTSBURY, George. George Borrow. In "Macmillan's Magazine," vol. 53, 1886, pp. 170-183. ... Reference
- SECCOMBE, Thomas. George Borrow: his homes and haunts. In "The Bookman," vol. 21, 1902, pp. 156-162. *Illus.* ... Reference
- SHORTER, Clement. George Borrow. In "Eastern Daily Press," December 11, 1903, p. 9, and "Norwich Mercury," December 12, 1903, p. 4. ... Reference
- Report of lecture by Clement Shorter on the occasion of the Borrow celebration in Norwich on December 10th, 1903.
- To the immortal memory of George Borrow. In "Immortal memories," 1907, pp. 61-93. ... M 1747
- An address delivered in Norwich on the occasion of the Borrow centenary, 1903.
- George Borrow in Scotland. In "Fortnightly Review," vol. 93, new series, 1913, pp. 680-688. ... Reference
- TANCOCK, O. W. George Borrow. In "The Norvicensian," April, 1882, pp. 109-114. ... Reference
- Memoir of Borrow. "The Norvicensian" is the magazine of King Edward VI. Grammar School, at which Borrow attended in 1814 and from 1816 to 1818.
- WALKER, Hugh. Literature of the Victorian era. 1910. ... M 537
- pp. 1042-1045 deal with George Borrow.
- WATTS-DUNTON, Theodore. George Henry Borrow. In Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, vol. 3, 1903, pp. 429-435. Reference
- George Henry Borrow. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 4, 1910, pp. 275-276. ... Reference
- Reminiscences of George Borrow. In "The Athenæum," September 3 and 10, 1881. ... Reference
- The articles are signed Theodore Watts. In 1897 Mr. Watts added to his surname his mother's name, Dunton.
- "Targum."**
- ATHENÆUM, March 5, 1836, pp. 177-178. ... Reference
- Review of "Targum" and of Borrow's edition of the "Manchu Bible" by J. P. H. [i.e. John P. Hasfeldt.]
- "Zincali."**
- ATHENÆUM, April 24, 1841, pp. 318-320, May 1, 8, 1841, pp. 334-336, 362-364. ... Reference
- BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE, vol. 50, 1841, pp. 352-362. Reference
- "The Bible in Spain."**
- ATHENÆUM, December 17, 24, 31, 1842, pp. 1080-1082, 1105-1107, 1128-1131. ... Reference
- EDINBURGH REVIEW, vol. 77, 1843, pp. 105-138. ... Reference
- Review by Richard Ford.
- QUARTERLY REVIEW, vol. 71, 1843, pp. 169-197. ... Reference
- "Lavengro" and "The Romany Rye."**
- ATHENÆUM, February 8, 15, 1851, pp. 159-160, 188-190. ... Reference
- Review of "Lavengro."
- ATHENÆUM, May 23, 1857, pp. 653-655. ... Reference
- Review of "The Romany Rye."
- BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE, vol. 69, 1851, pp. 322-337. Reference
- Review of "Lavengro."
- QUARTERLY REVIEW, vol. 101, 1857, pp. 468-501: Roving life in England. Reference
- A review by Whitwell Elwin of "Lavengro" and "The Romany Rye."
- "The Sleeping Bard."**
- QUARTERLY REVIEW, vol. 109, 1861, pp. 38-63. The Welsh and their literature. ... Reference
- A review of "The Sleeping Bard; or, visions of the world, death and hell. By Ellis Wyn, translated from the Cambrian British," by George Borrow. London, 1860.
- "Romano Lavo-Lil."**
- ATHENÆUM, April 25, 1874, pp. 556-557. ... Reference

# CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE LITERATURE

## SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

### PART II.

#### SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

|        |                        |        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| 821    | English Poetry.        | 822    | English Drama.         |
| 821.08 | Collections.           | 822.08 | Collections.           |
| 821.09 | History and Criticism. | 822.09 | History and Criticism. |
|        |                        | 823    | English Fiction.       |

#### 821 ENGLISH POETRY.

|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ADDISON, Joseph. Poetical works of Joseph Addison; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1862. ... M 809 810  |  |  |  |
| Bound with Gay's "Fables," and Somerville's "Chase."                                                                           |  |  |  |
| AKENSIDE, Mark. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1857. ... M 811                        |  |  |  |
| ARMSTRONG, John. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1858. ... M 812                       |  |  |  |
| This volume also contains the poetical works of John Dyer and Matthew Green.                                                   |  |  |  |
| ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. The light of Asia. 1885. ... M 813                                                                          |  |  |  |
| — The Light of the World. <i>Illus.</i> 1896. ... M 814                                                                        |  |  |  |
| ARNOLD, Matthew. Poetical works. 1892. ... M 815                                                                               |  |  |  |
| ATHERSTONE, Edwin. Fall of Nineveh. 2 v. 1868. ... M 816                                                                       |  |  |  |
| — Israel in Egypt. 1861. ... M 817                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| — A midsummer day's dream. 1824. ... M 818                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| ATHERTON, Robert [Rupert Upperton, <i>pseud.</i> ]. Village life and feeling: songs and poems. 1901. ... M 819                 |  |  |  |
| AUSTIN, Alfred. Human tragedy. 1891. ... M 820                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| — Lyrical poems. 1891. ... M 821                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| — Narrative poems. 1891. ... M 822                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| — Tale of true love; and other poems. 1902. ... M 823                                                                          |  |  |  |
| AYTOUN, William Edmondstoune. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. ... M 1733                                      |  |  |  |
| BAILEY, Philip James. Festus. 1848. ... M 824                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| BARBOUR, John. The Bruce; ed. with intro., notes and appendices, and a glossary, by W. M. Mackenzie. 1909. ... M 825           |  |  |  |
| BARLOW, Thomas. Poems. 1894. ... M 826                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| BEATTIE, James. Poetical works; with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 1854. ... M 827      |  |  |  |
| Bound with the poetical works of R. Blair and W. Falconer.                                                                     |  |  |  |
| BEECHING, H. C., <i>Dean of Norwich</i> . In a garden, and other poems. 1895. ... M 828                                        |  |  |  |
| BICKERSTETH, E. H. Two brothers, and other poems. 1871. ... M 829                                                              |  |  |  |
| BLAIR, Robert. Poetical works; with life, critical dissertations and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 1854. ... M 827       |  |  |  |
| Bound with J. Beattie's poetical works.                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| BLAKE, William. Poetical works; with variorum readings, and bibliographical notes and prefaces, by J. Sampson. 1905. ... M 830 |  |  |  |
| BLATCHFORD, Robert. Dolly ballads. [1907]. ... M 831                                                                           |  |  |  |
| BLIND, Mathilde. Poetical works; ed. by A. Symons; with memoir by R. Garnett. 1900. ... M 832                                  |  |  |  |
| BLOOMFIELD, Robert. Works. <i>Illus.</i> ... M 833                                                                             |  |  |  |
| BOWER, Hubert. The painted book, and other poems. 1897. ... M 834                                                              |  |  |  |
| BOWLES, W. L. Poetical works; with memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 1855. ... M 835 |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|
| BRIDGES, Robert. Poetical works. 1912. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                       | M | 836 |
| BRONTE, Emily. Complete poems: ed. by C. Shorter; with introductory essay by W. R. Nicoll. 1910. ... ..                                                                                                                             | M | 837 |
| BROWN, C. Rae-. Dawn of love, and other poems. 1892. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                         | M | 838 |
| BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett. Poetical works. <i>Port.</i> 1907. ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | M | 551 |
| — Poetical works. 5 v. 1883:—                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |     |
| v. 1.—A drama of exile. The seraphim. Prometheus bound, from Æschylus. Lament for Adonis, from Bion. Vision of poets. The poet's vow. Romaunt of Margret. Isobel's child. ... ..                                                    | M | 840 |
| v. 2.—Poems. Sonnets. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M | 841 |
| v. 3.—Poems. Sonnets from the Portuguese. Casa Guidi windows. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | M | 842 |
| v. 4.—Poems before Congress. Last poems. Translations. Greek Christian poets. Book of the poets. ... ..                                                                                                                             | M | 843 |
| v. 5.—Aurora Leigh. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M | 844 |
| BROWNING, Robert. Poetical works. 2 v. 1912. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | M | 845 |
| — Asolando: fancies and facts. 1890. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                         | M | 846 |
| BERDOE, Edward. Browning's message to his time: his religion, philosophy, and science. 1897. ... ..                                                                                                                                 | M | 847 |
| —, <i>Editor</i> . Browning studies: being select papers by members of the Browning Society. 1895. ... ..                                                                                                                           | M | 848 |
| BROOKE, Stopford A. Poetry of Robert Browning. 1903. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                         | M | 849 |
| DEFRIES, Esther P. A Browning primer. 1894. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | M | 850 |
| JONES, Henry. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. 1892. ... ..                                                                                                                                                       | M | 851 |
| LITTLE, Marion. Essays on Robert Browning. 1899. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                             | M | 852 |
| <i>Contents.</i> —Browning's public. Paracelsus. Caponsacchi. Two poems on painters and their art. Andrea del Sarto. Christmas eve.                                                                                                 |   |     |
| SYMONS, Arthur. Introduction to the study of Browning. 1906. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | M | 853 |
| Has a bibliography of Browning's writings.                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |     |
| TRIGGS, Oscar L. Browning and Whitman: a study in democracy. 1893. ... ..                                                                                                                                                           | M | 854 |
| "‘The intent of the present work is to suggest the need of an exegesis of modern prophetic literature. And the endeavour is therefore made in the case of Browning and Whitman to identify life and literature.’"— <i>Preface</i> . |   |     |
| BUCHANAN, Robert. The book of Orm. 1870. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                     | M | 855 |
| — London poems. 1866. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M | 856 |
| — The outcast. 1891. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M | 857 |
| — The wandering Jew: a Christmas carol. 1893. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                | M | 858 |
| BURNS, Robert. Poetical works; with memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 1856. ... ..                                                                                                        | M | 859 |
| — Works; with a life of the author, by J. Currie. 1824. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | M | 860 |
| BUTLER, Samuel. Poetical works; with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 1854. ... ..                                                                                                          | M | 861 |
| BYRON, G. Gordon, <i>6th Lord</i> . Poetical works: complete text; ed. with memoir by E. H. Coleridge. 1905. ... ..                                                                                                                 | M | 862 |
| — Poetical works. ( <i>Albion ed.</i> ) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                      | M | 863 |
| — Works; with notes. 1842. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M | 864 |
| CAMPBELL, Thomas. Poetical works. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | M | 865 |
| CAMPION, Thomas. Complete English works; ed. by A. H. Bullen. [1909]. ... ..                                                                                                                                                        | M | 866 |
| — Songs and masques, with observations in the art of English poesy; ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1903. ... ..                                                                                                                               | M | 552 |
| Career of John Bull. 1907. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M | 867 |
| CARPENTER, Edward. Towards democracy. 1905. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | M | 868 |
| CARROLL, Lewis, <i>pseud.</i> [C. L. Dodgson]. Rhyme? and reason? <i>Illus.</i> 1901. ... ..                                                                                                                                        | M | 869 |
| — Three sunsets; and other poems. <i>Illus.</i> 1898. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | M | 870 |
| CHATTERTON, Thomas. Poetical works; with a prefatory notice, by J. Richmond. 1885. ... ..                                                                                                                                           | M | 871 |
| — Poetical works; with an essay on the Rowley poems, by W. W. Skeat, and a memoir by E. Bell. 2 v. 1883. ... ..                                                                                                                     | M | 872 |
| CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Student's Chaucer: a complete edition of his works; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1895. ... ..                                                                                                                             | M | 873 |

- CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales for the modern reader; ed. by A. Burrell. [1908]. ... M 874
- Canterbury tales; with an essay on his language and versification, and an introductory course by T. Tyrwhitt; and memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 3 v. 1860. ... M 875
- The Prologue, the Knight's tale, the Nonne Preestes tale, from the Canterbury Tales; ed. by R. Morris; new edition, with collations and additional notes by W. W. Skeat. 1889. ... M 876
- Tale of the man of lawe, Pardoner's, Second nonnes tale, Chanouns yemannes tales, from the Canterbury tales; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1879. M 877
- BROWNE, Matthew. Chaucer's England. 2 v. *Illus.* 1869. ... M 839
- Deals only with those aspects of the England of Chaucer's time to which the poet's writings directly refer or on which they indirectly throw light.
- KELMAN, Janet H. Stories from Chaucer. *Illus.* ... J 868
- MCSPADDEN, J. Walker. Stories from Chaucer, retold from the Canterbury tales. *Port., illus.* 1911. ... J 984
- CHESTER, G. J. Ella Cuthullin; and other poems. 1883. ... M 878, 879
- CHESTERTON, G. K. The ballad of the white horse. [1911]. ... M 542
- CHURCHILL, Charles. Poetical works; with memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 1855. ... M 880
- CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh. Poems. 1909. ... M 881
- COLBURN, George. Poems on mankind and nature. 1891. ... M 882
- COLE, Henry W. Saint Augustine. 1877. ... M 883
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Lyrical ballads, 1798-1805: Wordsworth and Coleridge; with an intro. by G. Sampson. [1911]. ... M 1089
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Poems. 1873. ... M 884
- COLLINS, Williams. Poems; ed. by C. Stone. 1907. ... M 885
- Poetical works; with life and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1856. M 923
- Bound with poetical works of Goldsmith and T. Warton.
- COMBE, William. Doctor Syntax's three tours in search of the picturesque, consolation, and a wife. *Illus.* ... M 1737
- COOK, Eliza. Poetical works. ... M 886
- COOPER, Thomas. Poetical works. 1877. ... M 887
- COTTON, W. J. R. Imagination, and other poems. 1876. ... M 888
- COUCH, Sir A. T. Quiller-. The vigil of Venus, and other poems. 1912. M 556
- COWLEY, Abraham. Works; with a preface, biographical and critical, by S. Johnson. 3 v. :—
- v. 1.—Life of Cowley, by Dr. Johnson. Remarks by J. Aikin. Miscellanies. Anacreontiques. Verses written on several occasions. ... M 889
- v. 2.—The mistress. Pindarick odes. Davideis. ... M 890
- v. 3.—Several discourses, by way of essays, in verse and prose. ... M 891
- Poems; ed. by A. R. Waller. (*Camb. Eng. classics*). 1905. ... M 892
- COWPER, William. Poetical works; with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 1854. ... M 894
- Poetical works; ed. by R. Southey. 2 v. 1854. ... M 893
- CRABBE, George. Poetical works; with his letters and journals, and his life by his son. 8 v. *Illus.* 1834 :—
- v. 1-2.—Life of Crabbe. The library. The newspaper. The parish register. The birth of flattery. Reflections. Sir Eustace Grey. Hall of Justice. Woman. M 895
- v. 3-4.—The Borough. Occasional pieces. World of dreams. Tales. ... M 896
- v. 5-6.—Tales. Flirtation. Occasional pieces. Tales of the Hall. ... M 897
- v. 7-8.—Tales of the Hall. Posthumous Tales. ... M 898
- CRAIK, Mrs. D. M. Poems. ... M 899
- CRASHAW, Richard. Poems; ed. by J. R. Tutin; with an intro. by H. C. Beeching. (*Muses' lib.*). ... M 900
- Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1857. ... M 901
- Bound with F. Quarles's *Emblems*.
- DAINTY, John. Leicester lyrics. 1902. ... M 902
- DAVIDSON, John. Ballads and songs. 1894. ... M 903
- Fleet street, and other poems. 1909. ... M 904
- Holiday, and other poems; with a note on poetry. 1906. ... M 905
- New ballads. 1897. ... M 906

|                                                                                                                               |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| DENHAM, Sir John. Poetical works: with memoir and critical dissertation by George Gilfillan. 1857. ... .. M                   | 1078     |
| Bound with E. Waller's <i>Poetical Works</i> .                                                                                |          |
| DERING, Mrs. Robert. Humble sorrows; Arno and Francisca; and other poems. 1849. ... .. M                                      | 907      |
| DERRY, E. Love. 1898. ... .. M                                                                                                | 908      |
| — Rhymes of road, rail, and river. ... .. M                                                                                   | 909      |
| DONNE, John. Poems; ed. by E. K. Chambers; with an intro. by G. Saintsbury. 2 v. ( <i>Muses' lib.</i> )... .. M               | 910      |
| DOWSON, Ernest. Poems; with a memoir by A. Symons. 1905. ... M                                                                | 911      |
| DRAYTON, Michael. The Barons' wars; Nymphidia; and other poems; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1887. ... .. M                   | 912      |
| DRUMMOND, William. Poems; ed. with a memoir and notes by W. C. Ward. 2 v. ( <i>Muses' lib.</i> ). 1894. ... .. M              | 913      |
| DRYDEN, John. Poetical works; with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 1855. ... .. M    | 914      |
| — Poetical works; ed. by W. D. Christie. 1886.... .. M                                                                        | 915      |
| DUNTON, Theodore Watts. See Watts-Duntton, Theodore.                                                                          |          |
| DYER, John. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1858. ... .. M                            | 812      |
| Bound with John Armstrong's poetical works.                                                                                   |          |
| ELIOT, George, <i>pseud.</i> [ <i>Mrs.</i> J. W. Cross, née Evans]. Legend of Jubal, and other poems. 1879. ... .. M          | 916      |
| — The Spanish gypsy. 1879. ... .. M                                                                                           | 917      |
| FALCONER, William. Poetical works; with life, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 1854.... .. M   | 827      |
| Bound with J. Beattie's poetical works.                                                                                       |          |
| FLETCHER, Giles and Phineas. Poetical works; ed. by F. S. Boas. ( <i>Camb. Eng. classics</i> ). 2 v. 1908. ... .. M           | 918      |
| GARNETT, Richard. The queen, and other poems. 1901. ... .. M                                                                  | 919      |
| GAY, John. Fables; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1862. ... .. M                                      | 809, 810 |
| Bound with J. Addison's poetical works.                                                                                       |          |
| — Poetical works; ed. with a life and notes by J. Underhill. 2 v. ( <i>Muses' lib.</i> ). 1893. ... .. M                      | 920      |
| GAZDER, N. B. Streamlets from the fount of poesy. ... .. M                                                                    | 921      |
| GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Poems and plays; with the Vicar of Wakefield, memoir, etc. 1894. ... .. M                                  | 922      |
| — Poetical works; with life and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1856. ... .. M                                         | 923      |
| Bound with the poetical works of Collins and T. Warton.                                                                       |          |
| GORDON, Adam Lindsay. Poems; arranged by Douglas Sladen. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1912. ... .. M                                 | 561      |
| GOSSE, Edmund. The autumn garden. 1909. ... .. M                                                                              | 924      |
| GOULD, Gerald. Lyrics. 1906. ... .. M                                                                                         | 925      |
| — Poems. 1911. ... .. M                                                                                                       | 526      |
| GOWER, John. Confessio amantis; ed. by H. Morley. ( <i>Carisbrooke lib.</i> ). 1889. ... .. M                                 | 926      |
| GOWING, Mrs. Aylmer. Boadicea: a play; poems for recitation, etc. 1899. ... .. M                                              | 1185     |
| GRAHAME, James. Poetical works; with memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by George Gilfillan. 1856. ... .. M | 1083     |
| Bound with H. Kirke White's poetical works.                                                                                   |          |
| GRAY, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. with an intro., life, notes and a bibliography by J. Bradshaw. 1912. ... .. M               | 927      |
| — Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1862. ... .. M                                       | 949      |
| Bound with poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, and Smollett.                                                                  |          |
| GREEN, Matthew. Poetical works; with a memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1858. ... .. M                      | 812      |
| Bound with John Armstrong's poetical works.                                                                                   |          |
| GREENE, Robert. Plays and poems; ed. with introductions and notes by J. Churton Collins. 2 v. 1905. ... .. M                  | 1186     |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| HAMILTON, Janet. Poems, essays, and sketches. 1880. ...                                                                                                          | M | 928           |
| HARDINGHAM, Edward. Romance of Rahere, and other poems. 1896. ...                                                                                                | M | 929           |
| HARDY, Thomas. Time's laughing stocks, and other verses. 1910. ...                                                                                               | M | 930           |
| HEAD, Sir Edmund. Ballads and other poems: original and translated. 1868. ...                                                                                    | M | 931           |
| HEMANS, Mrs. Felicia. Poems: copyright edition. 1872. ...                                                                                                        | M | 932           |
| — Poetical works; reprinted from the early editions. ...                                                                                                         | M | 933           |
| — Songs of the affections, and other poems. 1854. ...                                                                                                            | M | 934           |
| HENDERSON, Fred. By the sea, and other poems. 1892. ...                                                                                                          | M | 935           |
| — Love triumphant: a series of sonnets. 1888. ...                                                                                                                | M | 936           |
| HENLEY, William Ernest. Book of verses. 1897. ...                                                                                                                | M | 937           |
| — Poems. 1912. ...                                                                                                                                               | M | 938           |
| HERBERT, George. English poems; with a Priest to the Temple, and Jacula prudentium. ( <i>Anc. and mod. lib. of theological lit.</i> ). ...                       | M | 939           |
| HERRICK, Robert. The Hesperides, and Noble numbers; ed. by A. Pollard. 2 v. 1898. ...                                                                            | M | 940           |
| — Hesperides; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1887. ...                                                                                                             | M | 941           |
| HEYWOOD, John. Proverbs, epigrams, and miscellanies; ed. by J. S. Farmer. ( <i>Early English dramatists</i> ). 1906. ...                                         | M | 942           |
| HOGG, James [The Ettrick shepherd]. A queer book. 1832. ...                                                                                                      | M | 943           |
| HOOD, Thomas. Complete poetical works; ed. with notes, by W. Jerrold. 1906. ...                                                                                  | M | 944           |
| HOUSMAN, A. E. A Shropshire lad. <i>Illus.</i> [1908]. ...                                                                                                       | M | 507           |
| "IARFHLAITH," <i>pseud.</i> White poppies. 1905. ...                                                                                                             | M | 945           |
| "INDICUS," <i>pseud.</i> The Olympiad: classic tales in verse. 1903. ...                                                                                         | M | 946           |
| INGELOW, Jean. Poems. 1867. ...                                                                                                                                  | M | 947           |
| — A story of doom, and other poems. 1867. ...                                                                                                                    | M | 948           |
| JOHNSON, Samuel. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1862. ...                                                                | M | 946           |
| Bound with the poetical works of Parnell, Grey and Sinollett.                                                                                                    |   |               |
| KEATS, John. Complete poetical works; ed. with an intro. and textual notes by H. B. Forman. 1910. ...                                                            | M | 950           |
| KING, Harriet E. H. The disciples. 1880. ...                                                                                                                     | M | 951           |
| KINGSLEY, Charles. Poems, including the Saint's tragedy, Andromeda, songs, ballads, etc. 1880. ...                                                               | M | 952           |
| KIPLING, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads and other verses. [1909]. ...                                                                                             | M | 953           |
| — Departmental ditties and other verses. 1909. ...                                                                                                               | M | 954           |
| — The five nations. 1903. ...                                                                                                                                    | M | 955           |
| — The seven seas. 1897. ...                                                                                                                                      | M | 956           |
| LANG, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott and the border minstrelsy. 1910. ...                                                                                              | M | 546           |
| LANGLAND, William. Vision of Piers the Plowman: done into modern English by W. W. Skeat. ( <i>King's classics</i> ). 1905. ...                                   | M | 957           |
| — Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman; edited from a contemporary manuscript, with a historical introduction, notes and a glossary, by T. Wright. 2 v. 1887. ... | M | 958           |
| Lay of Havelok the Dane; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1902. ...                                                                                                           | M | 959           |
| LEIGHTON, Robert. Records and other poems. 1880. ...                                                                                                             | M | 960           |
| LEWIS, M. G. Tales of terror and wonder; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1887. ...                                                                                  | M | 961           |
| LEYTON, F. Shadows of the lake, and other poems. 1891. ...                                                                                                       | M | 962           |
| LOVER, Samuel. Poetical works. ...                                                                                                                               | M | 963           |
| LYTTON, E. G. E. L. Bulwer, <i>Lord</i> . Poetical works. ...                                                                                                    | M | 664           |
| MACAULAY, T. B., <i>Lord</i> . Lays of ancient Rome; with Ivry, and the Armada. ...                                                                              | M | 965, 966, 967 |
| — Lays of ancient Rome; with selections from the essays. ...                                                                                                     | M | 968           |
| MC COSH, John. Grand tours in many lands: a poem. 1881. ...                                                                                                      | M | 969, 970      |
| MACDONALD, George. Book of strife. 1901. ...                                                                                                                     | M | 971           |
| — The disciple, and other poems. 1897. ...                                                                                                                       | M | 972           |
| — Parables and ballads, and Scotch songs. 1891. ...                                                                                                              | M | 973           |
| — Violin songs. 1897. ...                                                                                                                                        | M | 974           |
| — Within and without; and a hidden life. 1902. ...                                                                                                               | M | 975           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|
| MACKAY, Charles. Songs. 1855. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M | 976        |
| MACLEOD, Fiona, <i>pseud.</i> See Sharp, William.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |            |
| MACPHERSON, James [Ossian, <i>pseud.</i> ]. Poems of Ossian; with an introduction, historical and critical, by G. Eyre-Todd. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M | 978        |
| MALLET, David. Ballads and songs; with notes and a memoir of the author, by F. Dinsdale. <i>Illus.</i> 1857. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M | 979        |
| MARSTON, Philip B. Collected poems; with biographical sketch by L. C. Moulton. 1892. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M | 980        |
| MARSTON, Westland. Dramatic and poetical works. 2 v. 1876. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M | 1195       |
| MARVELL, Andrew. Poetical works; with memoir. 1870....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M | 981        |
| MASEFIELD, John. Ballads and poems. 1910. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M | 548        |
| — Dauber ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M | 1745       |
| — The everlasting mercy. 1911. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M | 558        |
| — Widow in the bye street. 1912. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M | 982        |
| MELVILLE, G. J. Whyte-. Songs and verses. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M | 983        |
| — The true cross. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M | 984        |
| MEREDITH, George. Poems. 2 v. 1907. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M | 985        |
| — Poems. 3 v. 1910. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M | 986        |
| — Last poems. 1909. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M | 987        |
| TREVELLYAN, G. M. Poetry and philosophy of George Meredith. 1906. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M | 988, 989   |
| MILTON, John. Poetical works; with life and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan; the text edited by C. C. Clarke. 1861. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M | 990        |
| — Poetical works; ed. with memoir, intros., notes, and an essay on Milton's English and versification by D. Masson. 3 v. 1910:—<br>v. 1.—Minor poems. ... M 991 \| v. 3.—Paradise regained. Samson<br>v. 2.—Paradise lost.... ... M 992 \| Agonistes. ... M 993                                                                                   |   |            |
| MONTGOMERY, James. Poetical works. 1850. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M | 994        |
| MOORE, Evelyn. Poems. 1908. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | M | 995        |
| MOORE, Thomas. Lalla Rookh. 1849. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M | 996        |
| MORGAN, A. M. Inter flumina: verses written among rivers. 1883. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M | 997        |
| MORRIS, Lewis. Epic of Hades. 1879. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M | 998        |
| — Songs of two worlds. 1880. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M | 999        |
| MORRIS, William. Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. <i>Illus.</i> 1904. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | M | 1000       |
| — Early romances, in prose and verse. [1907]. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M | 1001       |
| “The contents of this volume are representative of Morris's first period. They include the whole of his first volume of poems (some of which were first printed in the <i>Oxford and Cambridge Magazine</i> ); and also a considerable quantity of the prose which he contributed to the same periodical.”—Alfred Noyes's <i>Introduction</i> . |   |            |
| — Earthly Paradise. 5 v. 1886. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M | 1743-1744  |
| — Life and death of Jason. 1870. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M | 1002, 1003 |
| — Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1910. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M | 1004       |
| EDGAR, Madalen. Stories from the Earthly Paradise, retold from William Morris. <i>Illus.</i> 1909. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | J | 983        |
| NESBIT, E. Rainbow and the rose. 1905. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M | 1005       |
| NOYES, Alfred. Collected poems. 1911. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | M | 540        |
| v. 1.—The loom of years. The flower of old Japan. The forest of wild thyme. Forty singing seamen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |            |
| PARNELL, Thomas. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1862. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M | 949        |
| Bound with the poetical works of Johnson, Gray and Smollett.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |            |
| PATMORE, Coventry. Poems; with an intro. by B. Champneys. 1906. M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 1006       |
| PEELE, George. Plays and poems; with an introduction by H. Morley. 1887. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M | 1206       |
| PHILLIPS, Stephen. The king: a tragedy. 1912. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | M | 559        |
| — The new inferno. 1911. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M | 545        |
| — New poems. 1908. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M | 531        |
| — Poems. 1898. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M | 532        |
| POPE, Alexander. Poetical works; with memoir, critical dissertation and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 1862. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M | 1007, 1008 |
| — Essay on criticism; ed. with notes by H. Evans. 1897. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | M | 1009       |
| PRAED, W. M. Poetical works. 1857....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M | 1010       |

|                                                                                                                                                     |       |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| PRIDEAUX, Mrs. Frederick. Philip Molesworth, and other poems. 1886.                                                                                 | M     | 1011      |
| PRIOR, Matthew. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1858.                                                       | ... M | 1012      |
| PROCTOR, Adelaide Anne. Legends and lyrics. 2 v. 1860-1861.                                                                                         | ... M | 1013      |
| QUARLES, Francis. Emblems; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1857.                                                            | ... M | 901       |
| Bound with R Crashaw's poetical works.                                                                                                              |       |           |
| "QUEX," pseud. My friend. 1894.                                                                                                                     | ... M | 1014      |
| ROGERS, Samuel. Poetical works. 1862.                                                                                                               | ... M | 1016      |
| "RONDA," pseud. Blanche, queen of Castile. 1887.                                                                                                    | ... M | 1017      |
| ROSSETTI, Christina G. New poems; ed. by W. M. Rossetti. 1896.                                                                                      | ... M | 1018      |
| — Poems. 1901.                                                                                                                                      | ... M | 1019      |
| ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel. Poetical works; ed. by W. M. Rossetti. 1893.                                                                               | ... M | 1020      |
| SAMSON, Sidney. Taking of Quebec, and other poems. 1907.                                                                                            | ... M | 1021      |
| SCOTT, Sir Walter. Poetical works; with all his introductions and notes, various readings, and the editor's notes. 12 v. 1851:—                     |       |           |
| v. 1.—Introductory remarks on popular poetry. Introduction to minstrelsy of the Scottish border. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border, Part I.         | ... M | 1022      |
| v. 2-4.—Minstrelsy of the Scottish border, continued.                                                                                               | ... M | 1023      |
| v. 5.—Sir Tristrem.                                                                                                                                 | ... M | 1024      |
| v. 6.—Lay of the last minstrel. Ballads from the German. Songs. Fragments.                                                                          | ... M | 1025      |
| v. 7.—Marmion.                                                                                                                                      | ... M | 1026      |
| v. 8.—Lady of the lake. Miscellaneous poems.                                                                                                        | ... M | 1027      |
| v. 9.—Rokeby. Vision of Don Roderick.                                                                                                               | ... M | 1028      |
| v. 10.—Lord of the Isles. Occasional pieces.                                                                                                        | ... M | 1029      |
| v. 11.—Bridal of Triermain. Harold the dauntless. Field of Waterloo. Songs and miscellanies.                                                        | ... M | 1030      |
| v. 12.—Dramas.                                                                                                                                      | ... M | 1031      |
| — Select poetical works. 1842.                                                                                                                      | ... M | 1032      |
| <i>Contents.</i> —Lay of the last minstrel. Marmion. Lady of the lake. Rokeby.                                                                      |       |           |
| SEWELL, Mrs. Mary. Poems and ballads; with a memoir by Miss E. Boyd-Bayly.                                                                          | ... M | 1033      |
| SHARP, William [Fiona Macleod, pseud.]. Poems and dramas. 1910.                                                                                     | ... M | 1034      |
| Has a bibliographical note; by Mrs. W. Sharp.                                                                                                       |       |           |
| SHARPE, William, M.D. The conqueror's dream, and other poems. 1878.                                                                                 | ... M | 1035      |
| SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Poetical works; ed. by Mrs. Shelley. 1840.                                                                                   | ... M | 1036      |
| — Poetical works; ed. by E. Dowden. 1890.                                                                                                           | ... M | 1037      |
| SHENSTONE, William. Poetical works; with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 1854.                                 | ... M | 1038      |
| SINCLAIR, Thomas. Love's trilogy. 1876.                                                                                                             | ... M | 1039      |
| SMADA, Auguste. Rus divinum. 1900.                                                                                                                  | ... M | 1040      |
| SMOLLETT, Tobias. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1862.                                                     | ... M | 949       |
| Bound with the poetical works of Johnson, Parnell and Gray.                                                                                         |       |           |
| SOMERVILLE, William. Chase; with memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. 1862.                                                           | ... M | 809, 810  |
| Bound with J. Addison's poetical works.                                                                                                             |       |           |
| SOUTHEY, Robert. Poetical works. 1845.                                                                                                              | ... M | 1041      |
| SPENSER, Edmund. Faerie queene. 1843.                                                                                                               | ... M | 1042      |
| DAWSON, L. H. Stories from the Faerie Queene, retold from Spenser. <i>Illus.</i> 1909.                                                              |       |           |
| STEVENSON, Robert Louis. A child's garden of verses. 1911.                                                                                          | J     | 870, 1250 |
| — Songs of travel, and other verses. 1896.                                                                                                          | ... M | 1043      |
| — Underwoods. 1887.                                                                                                                                 | ... M | 1044      |
| STIBBONS, Frederick. Poems of a Norfolk ploughman. 1902.                                                                                            | ... M | 1045      |
| STIGAND, William. Acanthia: poems, original and edited; with translations from the "Zohrab and Rustem" of Firdusi and other oriental sources. 1907. | ... M | 1046      |
| — Anthea: poems and translations, the latter chiefly from Heine, with sketch of his life. 1907.                                                     | ... M | 1047      |

- SWIFT, Jonathan. Poetical works; ed. with memoir by J. Mitford. 3 v. 1902. ... M 1048
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Poems. 6 v. 1905:—  
 v. 1.—Poems and ballads (1st ser.). ... M 1049  
 v. 2.—Songs before sunrise. Songs of two nations. ... M 1050  
 v. 3.—Poems and ballads (2nd and 3rd ser.). Songs of the spring tides. ... M 1051  
 v. 4.—Tristram of Lyonesse. Tale of Balen. Atalanta in Calydon. Erechtheus. M 1052  
 v. 5.—Studies in song. A century of roundels. Sonnets on English dramatic poets. The Heptalogia, etc. ... M 1053  
 v. 6.—A midsummer holiday. Astrophiel. A channel passage; and other poems. M 1054
- DRINKWATER, John. Swinburne; an estimate. 1913. ... M 1742
- Contents.*—Lyric technique. Lyric thought. Lyric art. The dramas. The critic. Conclusions. Bibliography.
- TENNYSON, Alfred, *Lord*. Works. 1899. ... M 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058  
 — Early poems; ed. with a critical introduction, commentaries, and notes, together with the various readings, a transcript of the poems temporarily and finally suppressed, and a bibliography, by J. C. Collins. 1900. ... M 1059  
 — In Memoriam. 1851. ... M 1060
- ALLEN, G. C. Tales from Tennyson. 1900.... J 838  
*Stories from Tennyson's Idylls of the King.*
- BROOKE, Stopford A. Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. 1894. ... M 1061
- GWYNN, S. Tennyson: a critical study. (*Victorian era ser.*). 1899. M 1063
- LANG, Mrs. Andrew, *Editor*. The gateway to Tennyson: tales and extracts from the poet's works, with an introduction. *Illus.* ... J 1283
- LUCE, Morton. Tennyson. (*Temple primers*). 1901. ... M 1064  
 Has a bibliography.
- MASTERMAN, C. F. G. Tennyson as a religious teacher. 1900. ... M 1065
- VAN DYKE, Henry. Poetry of Tennyson. 1892. ... M 1062
- TENNYSON, Frederick. Days and hours. 1854. ... M 1066
- THOMPSON, Francis. Selected poems; with a biographical note by W. Meynell. ... M 1069
- THOMSON, James. Poetical works; with life and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan; the text edited by C. C. Clarke. 1861. ... M 1067, 1068
- TRAHERNE, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. by Bertram Dobell, with a memoir of the author. 1906. ... M 1070
- TRENCH, Herbert. New poems. [1907]. ... M 536
- TUPPER, Martin F. Proverbial philosophy. 1857. ... M 1071, 1072
- TURBERVILLE, William. The Saxon saga, and other poems. 1902. ... M 1073
- TURNBULL, Monica Peveril. A short day's work: original verses, translations from Heine, and prose essays. 1902. ... M 1074
- UPPERTON, Rupert, *pseud.* See Atherton, Robert.
- VAUGHAN, Henry. Poems; ed. by E. K. Chambers; with an intro. by H. C. Beeching. 2 v. (*Muses' lib.*). ... M 1076
- WADDIE, John. Divine philosophy: a poem. 1889. ... M 1077
- WALLER, Edmund. Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1857. ... M 1078  
 Bound with Sir J. Denham's poetical works.
- WARTON, Thomas. Poetical works; with life and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1856. ... M 923  
 Bound with poetical works of O. Goldsmith and W. Collins.
- WATSON, William. New poems. 1909. ... M 1079  
 — Poems. 2 v. 1905. ... M 1080  
 — The purple east. 1896. ... M 1081
- WATTS-DUNTON, Theodore. Coming of love; and other poems. 1899. M 1082
- WHITE, Henry Kirke. Poetical works; with memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by G. Gilfillan. 1856. ... M 1083  
 Bound with J. Grahame's poetical works.
- Remains; with an account of his life, by R. Southey. 2 v. in 1 v. 1819. ... M 1084
- WILDE, Oscar. Poems, with the ballad of Reading gaol. [1910]. ... M 1085
- WILKINSON, Thomas Carlos. The Conquest, and other poems. 1882. M 1086

- WITHERS, James Reynolds. *Fairy revels, and other poems; with a memoir.* 1901. ... M 1087
- WORDSWORTH, William. *Complete poetical works; with an intro. by John Morley.* 1909. ... M 1088
- Has a bibliography.
- *Lyrical ballads, 1798-1805: Wordsworth and Coleridge; with an intro. by G. Sampson.* [1911]... M 1089
- RALEIGH, Walter. *Wordsworth.* 1903. ... M 1015
- WRIGHT, John. *Poetry, sacred and profane.* 1851. ... M 1090
- WYATT, *Sir* Thomas. *Poetical works; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan.* 1858. ... M 1091
- YEATS, W. B. *Poems.* 1908. ... M 1092
- YOUNG, Edward. *Night thoughts: with life and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan.* 1861. ... M 1093, 1094
- "ZETA," *pseud.* *Lyrics and ballads.* ... M 1095

### 821.08 Collections of English Poetry.

ARBER, Edward, *Editor.* *Selections from the English poets.* *Ports.* 1901:—

- v. 1.—Dunbar anthology, 1401-1508. ... M 1096
- v. 2.—Surrey and Wyatt anthology, 1509-1547. ... M 1097
- v. 3.—Spenser anthology, 1548-1591. ... M 1098
- v. 4.—Shakespeare anthology, 1592-1616. ... M 1099
- v. 5.—Jouson anthology, 1617-1637. ... M 1100
- v. 6.—Milton anthology, 1638-1674. ... M 1101
- v. 7.—Dryden anthology, 1675-1700. ... M 1102
- v. 8.—Pope anthology, 1701-1744. ... M 1103
- v. 9.—Goldsmith anthology, 1745-1774. ... M 1104
- v. 10.—Cowper anthology, 1775-1800. ... M 1105

- BARNETT, *Mrs.* P. A., *Editor.* *Golden numbers: book of verse for boys and girls.* 1908. ... J 867
- Book of the poets; with an essay on English poetry.* 1846. ... M 1106
- BROOKE, Stopford A., and T. W. ROLLESTON, *Editors.* *Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue.* 1905. ... M 1107
- CARPENTER, F. I., *Editor.* *English lyric poetry, 1500-1700; with an introduction.* (*Warwick lib.*) 1897. ... M 1108
- CHAMBERS, Edmund K., *Editor.* *English pastorals.* (*Warwick lib.*) 1895. ... M 1109, 1110
- CHAMBERS, Robert. *Popular rhymes of Scotland; and original poems.* 1847. ... M 1111
- CHISHOLM, Louey. *Golden staircase; poems and verses for children.* *Illus.* J 1284
- COUCH, *Sir* A. T. Quiller. ("Q," *pseud.*), *Editor.* *Oxford book of ballads.* 1910. ... M 1112
- *Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900.* 1912. ... M 1113
- CROKER, T. C., *Editor.* *Popular songs of Ireland.* 1886. ... M 1114
- DOUGLAS, *Sir* George, *Editor.* *Book of Scottish poetry.* 1911. ... M 1115

An anthology of the best Scottish verse from the earliest times to the present.

- ELLIS, George. *Specimens of early English metrical romances, to which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England; revised by J. O. Halliwell.* 1848. ... M 1116
- ENGLISH GARNER. *Elizabethan sonnets; with an introduction by Sidney Lee.* 2 v. 1904. ... M 1117
- ENGLISH GARNER. *Shorter Elizabethan poems; with an introduction by A. H. Bullen.* 1903. ... M 1118
- ENGLISH GARNER. *Some longer Elizabethan poems; with an introduction by A. H. Bullen.* 1903. ... M 1119
- GILFILLAN, George, *Editor.* *Specimens with memoirs of the less-known British poets [1300-1800]; with an introductory essay.* 3 v. 1860. ... M 1120
- HENLEY, W. E., *Editor.* *Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys.* 1900. J 1251

- HERFORD, C. H., *Editor*. English tales in verse; with an introduction. (*Warwick lib.*). 1902. ... M 1121  
*Contents*.—CHAUCER: The Squire's tale; Prioress's tale; Pardoner's tale; Nun's priest's tale; The Monk's tale of Ugolino. SHAKESPEARE: The rape of Lucrece. DRYDEN: Cymon and Iphigenia; Theodore and Honoria. CRABBE: Edward Shore; Phoebe Dawson; Thewager. WORDSWORTH: Margaret; Michael. KEATS: Lamia; Isabella. MORRIS: The love of Alcestis.
- HUNT, Leigh. Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets. 1875. ... M 1122  
*Contents*.—What is Poetry? Spenser. Marlowe. Shakespeare. Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. Middleton. Decker and Webster. Milton. Coleridge. Shelley. Keats.
- HUTCHISON, G. A., *Editor*. Boys' own reciter: popular book of recitations. J 1252
- INGPEN, ROGER, *Editor*. One thousand poems for children: a collection of verse, old and new. ... J 1170
- KENNEDY, B. H., *Editor*. Between whiles; or, wayside amusements of a working life. 1877. ... M 1123  
 Collection of verse, with translations in Greek and Latin. Includes the Editor's translation of Virgil's Eclogues.
- LAING, David, *Editor*. Early popular poetry of Scotland and the Northern Border; revised by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v. 1895. ... M 1124
- LAMPSON, F. Locker-, *Editor*. Lyra elegantiarum: a collection of some of the best social and occasional verse. 1891. ... M 1125
- LANG, Andrew, *Editor*. Blue poetry book. *Illus.* 1891. ... J 1253
- LUCAS, E. V., *Editor*. Book of verses for children. 1897. ... J 820
- Another book of verses for children. *Illus.* ... J 1285
- MAIN, David M., *Editor*. Treasury of English sonnets. 1880. ... M 1126
- MASEFIELD, John, *Editor*. A sailor's garland. [1906]. ... M 1127  
 Collection of poems about the sea and its sailors.
- MEYNELL, Alice. Flower of the mind. 1905. ... M 501  
 An anthology of English verse by "a gatherer intent upon nothing except the quality of poetry."
- MILES, Alfred H., *Editor*. The Browning reciter: poems for recitation, by Robert Browning and other writers. [1889]. ... M 1128
- PALGRAVE, Francis T., *Editor*. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 2 v. (*Lit. primers*). 1886. ... J 1254
- *Another edition*, in 1 v. 1909. ... J 986
- Golden treasury: selected from the best songs and lyrical poems. 2 v. 1903. ... M 1129-1130
- PATMORE, Coventry, *Editor*. Children's garland from the best poets. 1910. ... J 1255
- PEEK, Hedley, *Editor*. Poetry of sport. (*Badminton lib.*). *Illus.* 1896. M 1131  
 Has a chapter on classical allusions to sport, by Andrew Lang.
- PERCY, Thomas, *Bishop, Editor*. Reliques of ancient English poetry; with memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 3 v. 1858. ... M 1132
- SHARP, William, *Editor*. Sonnets of the nineteenth century; with an intro. (*Canterbury poets*). ... M 1133
- SLADEN, Douglas B. W., *Editor*. Australian ballads and rhymes: poems inspired by life and scenery in Australia and New Zealand. 1888. ... M 1134
- SMITH, J. C., and G. SOUTAR, *Editors*. Book of ballads for boys and girls. 1913. ... J 1289
- WILKINS, W. W., *Editor*. Political ballads of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, annotated. 2 v. 1860. ... M 1748

# **821.09 History and Criticism of English Poetry.**

- ARMSTRONG, Richard A. Faith and doubt in the century's poets. 1898. M 1135  
*Contents*.—Percy Bysshe Shelley: Spirit of revolt. William Wordsworth: Revelation through nature and man. Arthur Hugh Clough: Between the old faith and the new. Alfred Tennyson: "The larger hope." Matthew Arnold: "The eternal note of sadness." Robert Browning: Faith triumphant.
- BADLEY, A. C. Oxford lectures on poetry. 1909. ... M 581  
*Contents*.—Poetry for poetry's sake. The sublime. Hegel's theory of tragedy. Wordsworth. Shelley's view of poetry. The long poem in the age of Wordsworth. Letters of Keats. Rejection of Falstaff. Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare the man. Shakespeare's theatre and audience.

- BROOKE, Stopford A. *Studies in poetry.* 1907. ... M 1136  
*Contents.*—William Blake. Sir Walter Scott. Inaugural address to the Shelley Society. Lyrics of Shelley. Epipsychidion. Keats.
- *A study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti and Morris; with an introduction on the course of poetry from 1822 to 1852.* 1908. ... M 1137
- *Theology in the English poets: Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns.* ... M 1138  
*Has a bibliography.*
- COURTHOPE, W. J. *History of English poetry.* 5 v. 1895-1905:—  
 v. 1.—Middle Ages. ... M 1139  
 v. 2.—Renaissance and the Reformation. ... M 1140  
 v. 3.—Intellectual conflict of the 17th century. ... M 1141  
 v. 4.—Development and decline of the poetic drama. ... M 1142  
 v. 5.—Constitutional compromise of the 18th century. ... M 1143  
 v. 6.—Romantic movement in English poetry. Effects of the French revolution. M 1144
- DIXON, W. M. *English poetry, from Blake to Browning.* 1894. ... M 1145
- GOSSE, Edmund. *From Shakespeare to Pope: inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of the classical poetry in England.* 1885. M 1146  
*Contents.*—Poetry at the death of Shakespeare. Waller and Sacharissa. The exiles. Davenant and Cowley. The reaction. The restoration.
- HAWES, H. R. *Poets in the pulpit.* *Ports.* 1880. ... M 1147  
*Contents.*—Longfellow. Tennyson. Robert Browning. Keble. George Herbert. Wordsworth. The golden treasury.
- HAZLITT, William. *Lectures on the English poets.* 1841 ... M 1148  
*Contents.*—On poetry in general. On Chaucer and Spenser. On Shakespeare and Milton. On Dryden and Pope. On Thomson and Cowper. On Swift, Young, Gray, Collins, etc. On Burns, and the old English ballads. On the living poets.
- LOWELL, J. R. *The English poets. (Camelot ser.).* 1888. ... M 671  
*Contents.*—Spenser. Shakespeare once more. Milton. Wordsworth. Keats.
- MACKAIL, J. W. *The springs of Helicon: a study in the progress of English poetry from Chaucer to Milton.* 1909. ... M 1149  
*Contents.*—Chaucer. Spenser. Milton.
- SHAIRP, J. C. *Studies in poetry and philosophy.* 1868. ... M 1150  
*Contents.*—Wordsworth. Coleridge. Keble. The moral dynamic.

## 822 ENGLISH DRAMA.

- AUSTIN, Alfred. *England's darling.* 1896. ... M 1151
- *Flodden field: a tragedy.* 1903. ... M 1152
- *Fortunatus the pessimist.* 1892. ... M 1153
- *Prince Lucifer.* 1891. ... M 1154
- *Savonarola.* 1891. ... M 1155
- *Tower of Babel.* 1890. ... M 1156
- BEAUMONT, Francis, and John FLETCHER. *Works; edited by A. Glover and A. R. Waller. (Camb. Eng. classics).* 10 v. 1905-1912:—  
 v. 1.—The maid's tragedy. Philaster. A king, and no king. The scornful lady. The custom of the country. ... M 1157  
 v. 2.—The elder brother. The Spanish curate. Wit without money. Beggars bush. The humorous lieutenant. The faithful shepherdess. ... M 1158  
 v. 3.—The mad lover. The loyal subject. Rule a wife, and have a wife. The laws of Candy. The false one. The little French lawyer. ... M 1159  
 v. 4.—The tragedy of Valentinian. Monsieur Thomas. The chances. The bloody brother. The wild-geese chase. ... M 1160  
 v. 5.—A wife for a month. The lover's progress. The pilgrim. The captain. The prophetess. ... M 1161  
 v. 6.—The Queen of Corinth. Bonduca. The knight of the burning pestle. Love's pilgrimage. The double marriage. ... M 1162  
 v. 7.—The maid in the mill. The knight of Malta. Love's cure, women pleas'd. The night-walker. ... M 1163  
 v. 8.—The woman's prize. The island princess. The noble gentleman. The coronation. The coxcomb. ... M 1164  
 v. 9.—The sea-voyage. Wit at several weapons. The fair maid of the inn. Cupid's revenge. The two noble kinsmen. ... M 1165  
 v. 10.—Thierry and Theodoret. Woman-hater. Nice valour. Mr. Francis Beaumont's letter to Ben Johnson. Honest man's fortune. Masque of the gentlemen of Gray's-Inne and the Inner-Temple. Four plays or moral representations in one. ... M 1166
- *Beaumont and Fletcher: the finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets selected by Leigh Hunt.* 1855. ... M 1167
- BENNETT, Arnold. *The great adventure.* [1913]. ... M 1749
- and F. KNOBLAUCH. *Milestones.* [1912]. ... M 1750

- BLACKIE, John S. The wise men of Greece, in a series of dramatic dialogues. 1877. ... M 1168
- BOTTLE, J. T. B. Brian Boru: a tragedy. 1879.... ... M 1169
- CARTWRIGHT, Fairfax L. The Baglioni: a tragedy. [1888]. ... M 1170
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Dramatic works. 1852. ... M 1171
- Contents.—Remorse. Zapolya. The Piccolomini. The death of Wallenstein.
- CONGREVE, William. Best plays; ed. by A. C. Ewald. (*Mermaid ser.*). M 1172
- COWLEY, Abraham. Essays, plays and sundry verses; ed. by A. R. Waller. (*Camb. Eng. Classics*). 1906. ... M 1650
- DAVIDSON, John. The triumph of mammon. 1907. ... M 1173
- Mammon and his message. 1908. ... M 1174
- The second volume of a trilogy entitled "God and mammon" planned by the author but not completed.
- DEKKER, Thomas. Best plays; ed. with an intro. and notes, by E. Rhys. (*Mermaid ser.*). ... M 1175
- EDWARDS, Richard. Dramatic writings; ed. by J. S. Farmer. (*Early English dramatists*). 1906. ... M 1176
- FORD, John. Dramatic works. 1809. ... M 1197
- Bound with Massinger's dramatic works.
- FULWELL, Ulpian. Dramatic writings; edited by J. S. Farmer. (*Early English dramatists*). 1906. ... M 1177
- GALSWORTHY, John. Plays. 2 v. 1911-12:—
- v. 1.—The silver box. Joy. Strife. ... M 1178
- v. 2.—The eldest son. The little dream. Justice. ... M 1179
- Justice: a tragedy in four acts. 1911. ... M 538
- The pigeon: a fantasy in three acts. 1912. ... M 539
- GARNETT, Richard. Iphigenia in Delphi; with Homer's "Shield of Achilles," and other translations from the Greek. 1890.... M 1180
- William Shakespeare; pedagogue and poacher: a drama. 1905. ... M 1181
- GILBERT, Sir W. S. Original plays. 3 v. 1884:—
- v. 1.—The wicked world. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The princess. Palace of truth. Trial by jury. ... M 1182
- v. 2.—Broken hearts. Engaged. Sweethearts. Dane Druce, blacksmith. Gretchen. Tom Cobb. The sorcerer. H.M.S. Pinafore. Pirates of Penzance. ... M 1183
- v. 3.—Comedy and tragedy. Fogarty's fairy. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern. Patience. Princess Ida. Mikado. Ruddigore. Yeomen of the guard. Gondoliers. Mountebanks. Utopia, limited. ... M 1184
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Poems and plays. 1894. ... M 922
- GOWING, Mrs. Aylmer. Boadicea: a play; poems for recitation, etc. 1899. ... M 1185
- GREENE, Robert. Plays and poems: edited with introductions and notes by J. Churton Collins. 2 v. 1905. ... M 1186
- HARDY, Thomas. The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars. 2 v. 1904-1906. ... M 1187
- HEWLETT, Maurice. The Agonists: a trilogy of God and man. 1911. M 511
- HEYWOOD, John. Dramatic writings: edited by J. S. Farmer. (*Early English dramatists*). 1905. ... M 1188
- HOWARD, Newman. Constantine the Great: a tragedy. 1906. ... M 1189
- INGELEND, Thomas. Dramatic writings; ed. by J. S. Farmer. (*Early English dramatists*). 1905. ... M 1279
- Contains "The Disobedient Child" and "Nice Wanton," Bound with Wever's dramatic writings.
- JONSON, Ben. Works; with a biographical memoir by William Gifford. 1853. ... M 1190
- Masques and entertainments; ed. by Henry Morley. (*Carisbrooke lib.*). 1890. ... M 1741
- Plays and poems; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1885. ... M 1191
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Study of Ben Jonson. 1889. ... M 1192
- Contents.—Comedies, tragedies, and masques. Miscellaneous works. Discoveries.
- KENT, Charles. Epic and legend of Empire: St. George, Alfred, Harold, Victoria. [1904]. ... M 1193

- LYLY, John. Complete works; edited from the earliest quartos, with life, bibliography, essays, notes, and index, by R. W. Bond. 3 v. 1902:—  
 v. 1.—Life. *Ruphues*; *Anatomy of Wyt. Entertainments*. ... M 169 4  
 v. 2.—*Ruphues* and his *England*. *The plays*: *Campaste*; *Sapho* and *Phao*; *Galathea*. ... M 1695  
 v. 3.—*The plays continued*: *Endimion*; *Midas*; *Mother Bombie*; *The woman in the moon*; *Loves metamorphosis*; *The maydes metamorphosis*. *Anti-Martinist work*. *Poems*. *Glossary*. *Index*. ... M 1696
- MARLOWE, Christopher. *Faustus*; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1883. M 1194
- MARSTON, Westland. *Dramatic and poetical works*. 2 v. 1876. ... M 1195
- MASEFIELD, John. *Tragedy of Nan*, and other plays. 1911. ... M 1196
- MASSINGER, Philip. *Dramatic works*: with an introduction by Hartley Coleridge. 1851. ... M 1197  
 Bound with Ford's dramatic works. ...
- *Plays*; from text of William Gifford; ed. by F. Cunningham. ... M 1198
- MILMAN, H. H. *Belshazzar*: a dramatic poem. 1822. ... M 1199
- *Fall of Jerusalem*. 1820. ... M 1200
- *The Martyr of Antioch*: 1822. ... M 1201
- MORRIS, Lewis. *Gycia*: a tragedy. 1886. ... M 1202
- NORTON, Thomas, and Thomas SACKVILLE. *Dramatic writings*; ed. by J. S. Farmer. (*Early English dramatists*). 1906. ... M 1176  
 Contains "Gorboduc" by Norton and Sackville. Bound with Richard Edwards's dramatic writings.
- OTWAY, Thomas. *Best plays*; with an intro. and notes, by R. Noel. (*Mermaid ser.*). ... M 1203
- PARKER, J. A. *Ernest England*: or, a soul laid bare. 1895. ... M 1204
- PEELE, George. *Works*; ed. by A. H. Bullen. 2 v. 1888. ... M 1205
- *Plays and poems*; with an introduction by H. Morley. 1887. ... M 1206
- PHILLIPS, Stephen. *Herod*: a tragedy. 1901. ... M 529
- *Nero*. 1906. ... M 1738
- *Paolo and Francesca*: a tragedy. 1902. ... M 528
- *Sin of David*. 1904. ... M 533
- *Ulysses*: a drama. 1902. ... M 530
- PINERO, Sir Arthur W. *The cabinet minister*: a farce. 1907. ... M 1207
- *Dandy Dick*: a farce. 1906. ... M 1208
- *The magistrate*: a farce. 1905. ... M 1209
- *The schoolmistress*: a farce. 1907. ... M 1210
- *Sweet lavender*: a domestic drama. 1912. ... M 1211
- SACKVILLE, Thomas. See Norton, Thomas.
- SHAKESPEARE, William. *Works*; ed. with introductions and notes by C. H. Herford. 10 v. 1901:—  
 v. 1.—*Love's labour's lost*. *Comedy of errors*. *Two gentlemen of Verona*. *A midsummer night's dream*. ... M 1212  
 v. 2.—*Taming of the shrew*. *Merchant of Venice*. *Merry wives of Windsor*. *Twelfth night*. *As you like it*. ... M 1213  
 v. 3.—*Much ado about nothing*. *All's well that ends well*. *Measure for measure*. *Troilus and Cressida*. ... M 1214  
 v. 4.—*Pericles*. *Cymbeline*. *Winter's tale*. *The Tempest*. ... M 1215  
 v. 5.—*King Henry the Sixth*. *King Richard the Third*. ... M 1216  
 v. 6.—*King John*. *King Richard the Second*. *King Henry the Fourth*. ... M 1217  
 v. 7.—*King Henry the Fifth*. *King Henry the Eighth*. *Titus Andronicus*. *Romeo and Juliet*. ... M 1218  
 v. 8.—*Julius Cæsar*. *Hamlet*. *Othello*. ... M 1219  
 v. 9.—*King Lear*. *Macbeth*. *Antony and Cleopatra*. ... M 1220  
 v. 10.—*Coriolanus*. *Timon of Athens*. *Poems*. ... M 1221
- *Works*: edited by W. G. Clarke, and W. A. Wright. 1895. M 1222, 1223
- *Dramatic works*, from the text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed; with glossarial notes, his life, etc. by N. Rowe. 1849. ... M 1224
- *Warwick Shakespeare*; general editor, C. H. Herford. 18 vols.:—  
*As you like it*; ed. by J. C. Smith. ... J 1256  
*Coriolanus*; ed. by F. K. Chambers. ... J 1257  
*Cymbeline*; ed. by A. J. Wyatt. ... J 1258  
*Hamlet*; ed. by E. K. Chambers. ... J 1259  
*Henry the Fourth*. Part I; ed. by F. W. Moorman. ... J 1260  
*Henry the Fifth*; ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. ... J 1261

SHAKESPEARE, William, *continued* :—

|                                                  |     |     |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Henry the Eighth ; ed. by D. Nichol Smith.       | ... | ... | ... J | 1262 |
| Julius Cæsar ; ed. by A. D. Innes.               | ... | ... | ... J | 1263 |
| King John ; ed. by G. C. Moore Smith.            | ... | ... | ... J | 1264 |
| King Lear ; ed. by D. N. Smith.                  | ... | ... | ... J | 1265 |
| Macbeth ; ed. by F. K. Chambers.                 | ... | ... | ... J | 1266 |
| Merchant of Venice, ed. by H. L. Withers.        | ... | ... | ... J | 1267 |
| Midsummer Night's Dream ; ed. by F. K. Chambers. | ... | ... | ... J | 1268 |
| Much Ado About Nothing ; ed. by J. C. Smith.     | ... | ... | ... J | 1269 |
| Richard the Second ; ed. C. H. Herford.          | ... | ... | ... J | 1270 |
| Richard the Third ; ed. by G. Macdonald.         | ... | ... | ... J | 1271 |
| Tempest, The ; ed. by F. S. Boas.                | ... | ... | ... J | 1272 |
| Twelfth Night ; ed. by H. D. Innes.              | ... | ... | ... J | 1273 |

Each volume is provided with a glossary, an essay on metre, and notes in which the unfamiliar expressions and illusions are explained, and the dramatic value of each scene considered.

- Cymbeline ; with intro. and notes by W. F. Baugust. 1896. ... J 1274  
 — Julius Cæsar ; with intro. and notes by W. Dent. 1893. ... J 1275

**Criticism and Study of Shakespeare.**

- ABBOTT, F. A. A Shakespearian grammar : an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. 1881. ... M 1225  
 BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich*. William Shakespeare, player, playmaker, and poet : a reply to Mr. George Greenwood, M.P. 1908. ... M 1226  
 BRADLEY, A. C. Shakespearian tragedy : lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 1904. ... M 1227  
 BROOKE, Stopford A. On ten plays of Shakespeare. 1905. ... M 1228  
*Contents*.—Midsummer night's dream. Romeo and Juliet. Richard II. Richard III. Merchant of Venice. As you like it. Macbeth. Coriolanus. Winter's tale. The Tempest.  
 BRINK, Bernhard ten. Five lectures on Shakespeare. 1895. ... M 1229  
*Contents*.—The poet and the man. The chronology of Shakespeare's works. Shakespeare as dramatist. Shakespeare as comic poet. Shakespeare as tragic writer.  
 COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Essays and lectures on Shakespeare, and some other old poets and dramatists. ... M 1293  
*Contents*.—Shakespeare. Ben Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. A course of lectures. Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton.  
 COUCH, Sir A. T. Quiller-. Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1899. J 1276  
*Contents*.—Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. King John. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. Richard III.  
 DOWDEN, Edward. Shakespeare. (*Literature primers*). 1890. ... M 1230  
 — Introduction to Shakespeare. [1900]. ... M 1231  
 A reprint of the general introduction to the "Henry Irving Shakespeare," with additions.  
 — Shakspeare : a critical study of his mind and art. 1889. M 1232, 1233  
 DYER, Sir T. F. Thiselton-. Folk lore of Shakespeare. [1883]. M 1234  
 Elucidates the references made by Shakespeare to the customs and popular beliefs of his time on various subjects, which are herein grouped together under the following headings : fairies ; witches ; ghosts ; demonology ; natural phenomena ; birds ; animals ; plants ; insects and reptiles ; folk medicine ; customs connected with the calendar ; birth and baptism ; marriage ; death and burial ; rings and precious stones ; sports and pastimes ; dances ; punishments ; proverbs ; human body ; fishes ; sundry superstitions ; miscellaneous customs.  
 ELLIS, Charles. Shakespeare and the Bible : a reading from the Merchant of Venice, Shakspeariana, sonnets with their scriptural harmonies. 1897. ... M 1235  
 GERVINUS, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries ; transl. by F. E. Bunnett. 1877. ... M 1236  
 HAZLITT, W. C., *Editor*. Shakespeare's library : a collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems, and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 6 v. 1875. M 1237-1242

- HEINE, Heinrich. Heine on Shakespeare: a translation of his notes on Shakespeare heroes; transl. by Ida Benecke. 1895. M 1243
- HUDSON, H. N. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters; with an historical sketch of the origin and growth of the drama in England. 2 v. 1891. ... M 1244
- JAMESON, Mrs. Shakespeare's heroines: characteristics of women, moral, poetical and historical. 1883. ... M 1245
- KNIGHTS, Mark. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet' interpreted: an exegesis of the first edition of the tragedy of 1603 and of Actus Primus (the prologue) of the first folio edition of 1623. [1893]. ... M 1246
- LAMB, Charles and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. *Illus.* ... J 821
- LANG, Mrs. Andrew, *Editor*. The gateway to Shakespeare: a selection from the plays, and from Lamb's "Tales," with a life of Shakespeare. *Illus.* ... J 1282
- LAWRENCE, Sir Edward Durning-. Bacon is Shake-speare; with a reprint of Bacon's Promus of Formularies and Elegancies. *Illus.* 1910. ... M 1247
- Argument for the Baconian authorship of the plays.
- MACCALLUM, M. W. Shakespeare's Roman plays, and their background. 1910. ... M 1248
- MADDEN, D. H. Diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. 1907. ... M 1249
- MASEFIELD, John. William Shakespeare. (*Home univ. lib.*) ... M 524
- MORGAN, Aaron Augustus. The mind of Shakespeare as exhibited in his works. 1876. ... M 1250
- Quotations from Shakespeare's works exhibiting views and sentiments on over 500 subjects, which are arranged in alphabetical order.
- ROBERTSON, J. M. Montaigne and Shakespeare, and other essays on cognate questions. 1909. ... M 1251
- Attempts to prove the literary influence of Montaigne upon Shakespeare. Has sections on "The originality of Shakespeare" and "The learning of Shakespeare."
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Study of Shakespeare. 1895. ... M 1252
- Criticism of Shakespeare's plays in three sections: Lyric and fantastic; comic and historic; tragic and romantic.
- Three plays of Shakespeare. (*Harper's Library of living thought*). 1909. ... M 1253
- King Lear. Othello. King Richard II.
- VAUGHAN, Henry Halford. New readings and new renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies. 3 v. 1886:—
- v. 1.—King John. King Richard II. King Henry IV. ... M 1254
- v. 2.—King Henry V. King Henry VI. ... M 1255
- v. 3.—King Richard III. King Henry VIII. Cymbeline. ... M 1256
- SHARP, William [Fiona MacLeod, *pseud.*]. The immortal hour. 1908. M 1257
- Poems and dramas. 1910. ... M 1258
- Has a bibliographical note, by Mrs. W. Sharp.
- SHAW, G. Bernard. The doctor's dilemma; getting married; the shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. 1911. ... M 525
- John Bull's other Island, and Major Barbara; also, How he lied to her husband. 1907. ... M 1259
- Man and Superman: a comedy and a philosophy. 1903. ... M 1260
- Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. 2 v. 1910:—
- v. 1.—Widowers' houses. The Philanderer. Mrs. Warren's profession. ... M 1261
- v. 2.—Arms and the man. Candida. Man of destiny. You never can tell. ... M 1262
- Three plays for puritans: the devil's disciple, Cæsar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's conversion. 1911. ... M 1263
- SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley. Dramatic works; with a memoir of his life by G. G. S. 1848. ... M 1264
- Works: dramas, poems, translations, speeches, unfinished sketches, and ana, with a memoir; edited by F. Stainforth. 1892. ... M 1265
- SHIRLEY, James. Best plays; with an intro. by E. Gosse. (*Mermaid ser.*) ... M 1266
- SOLLY, Henry. Herod the Great: an historic drama. 1896. ... M 1267

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Tragedies. 5 v. 1905-1906 :—

|                                                           |   |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|------|
| v. 1.—Queen-Mother. Rosamond. ...                         | M | 1268 |
| v. 2.—Chastelard. Bothwell, acts I. and II. ...           | M | 1269 |
| v. 3.—Bothwell, acts III-V. ...                           | M | 1270 |
| v. 4.—Mary Stuart. ...                                    | M | 1271 |
| v. 5.—Lochrine. The sisters. Marino Faliero Rosamund. ... | M | 1272 |

TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Edwin the fair: an historical drama. 1842. ... M 1273

— Philip van Artevelde: a dramatic romance. 1883. ... M 1274

“THISTLEDOWN,” *pseud.* Dunbar, the king's advocate. A tragic episode in the reformation. 1884. ... M 1275

TOURNEUR, Cyril. Best plays; ed. by J. A. Symonds. (*Mermaid ser.*) M 1278  
Contains “The atheist's tragedy” and “The revenger's tragedy.” Also J. Webster's “The white devil” and “Duchess of Malfi.”

UDALL, Nicholas. Dramatic writings; ed. by J. S. Farmer. (*Early English dramatists*). 1906. ... M 1276

VANBRUGH, Sir John. Best plays; ed. with an intro. and notes, by A. E. H. Swain. (*Mermaid ser.*) ... M 1277

WEBSTER, John. Best plays; ed. by J. A. Symonds. (*Mermaid ser.*) ... M 1278  
Contains “The white devil” and “Duchess of Malfi.” Also C. Tourneur's “The atheist's tragedy” and “The revenger's tragedy.”

WEVER, Richard. Dramatic writings; ed. by J. S. Farmer. (*Early English dramatists*). 1905. ... M 1279  
Contains “Lusty Juventus.” Bound with Ingelend's dramatic writings.

WILDE, Oscar. Duchess of Padua: a play. [1909]. ... M 1280

— An ideal husband: a play. [1910]. ... M 1281

— The importance of being earnest: a trivial comedy. [1910]. ... M 1740

— Lady Windermere's fan: a play. [1910]. ... M 1282

— Salomé, [in French]. La sainte courtisane, and a Florentine tragedy. 1910. ... M 1283

— A woman of no importance: a play. [1910]. ... M 1284

WYCHERLEY, William. Best plays; ed. with intro. and notes, by W. C. Ward. (*Mermaid ser.*) ... M 1285

WYNNE, C. W. David and Bathshua: a drama. 1903. ... M 1286

### 822.08 Collections of English Drama.

EVANS, H. A., *Editor*. English masques; with an introduction (*Warwick lib.*). 1897. ... M 1287

FARMER, John S., *Editor*. Six anonymous plays. 3 series. (*Early English dramatists*). 1905 :—

v. 1.—Nature of the four elements. Beauty and good properties of women. Summoning of Everyman. Hickscorner. World and the child. Thersites. Note-book and word-list. ... M 1288

v. 2.—History of Jacob and Esau. Interlude of youth. A moral play of Albion, knight. A comedy called Misogonus. An interlude of godly Queen Hester. Tom Tyler and his wife. Note-book and word-list. ... M 1289

v. 3.—Jack juggler. King Darius. Gammer Gurton's needle. New custom. Trial of treasure. Note-book and word-list. ... M 1290

GAYLEY, C. M., *Editor*. Representative English comedies; with introductory essays and notes, an historical view of our earlier comedy, and other monographs by various writers; from the beginnings to Shakespeare. 1903. ... M 1291

MORRIS, Charles. Tales from the dramatists. 3 v. 1892. ... M 1292

### 822.09 History and Criticism of English Drama.

BORSA, Mario. English stage of to-day; transl. and ed. by S. Brinton. 1908. ... M 535

*Contents.*—The playgoers. Realism and the English drama. The experimental theatre. G. B. S[haw]. From Stratford-on-Avon to Drury Lane. The literary drama. The critics and the players. The Irish national theatre.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Essays and lectures on Shakespeare and some other old poets and dramatists. ... M 1293

*Contents.*—Shakespeare. Ben Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. A course of lectures. Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton.

COLLIER, J. P. History of English dramatic poetry, to the time of Shakespeare; and annals of the stage to the Restoration. 3 v. 1831. M 1294

- GREY, Henry. The plots of some of the most famous old English plays; with index of the principal characters. 1888. ... M 1295
- RAPPOPORT, A. S. The English drama. (*Temple primers*). 1906. ... M 1296
- Historical sketch of the English drama from its beginning to the eighteenth century. Has a bibliography.
- SCHELLING, Felix E. Elizabethan drama, 1558-1642. 2 v. ... M 1297
- History of the drama in England from the accession of Queen Elizabeth to the closing of the theatres, with a résumé of the earlier drama from its beginnings. Has a "Bibliographical essay."
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Age of Shakespeare. 1908. ... M 1298
- Contents*.—Christopher Marlowe. John Webster. Thomas Dekker. John Marston. Thomas Middleton. William Rowley. Thomas Heywood. George Chapman. Cyril Tournear.
- SYMONDS, J. A. Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. 1900. M 1299
- Contents*.—Introductory. The nation and the drama. Miracle plays. Moral plays. Rise of comedy. Rise of tragedy. Triumph of the romantic drama. Theatres, playwrights, actors, and playgoers. Masques at Court. English history. Domestic tragedy. Tragedy of blood. John Lyly. Greene, Peele, Nash, and Lodge. Marlowe.

### 822.1 Miracle plays, Moralities, etc.

- BARNE, H. H., *Editor*. The Shepherds' offering: one of the Chester miracle plays. 1906. ... M 1300
- "Everyman" with other interludes; including eight miracle plays; ed. by E. R. [1909]. ... M 1301
- Contents*.—Everyman. The deluge, Abraham, Melchisedec, and Isaac. The Wakefield second shepherd's play. The Coventry nativity play. The Wakefield miracle play of the Crucifixion. The Cornish mystery play of the Three Maries. Mystery of Mary Magdalene and the Apostles. Wakefield pageant of the harrowing of hell. God's promises.
- MOORE, E. Hamilton. English miracle plays and moralities. 1907. ... M 1302
- Contents*.—The liturgical drama. Church plays in England. The great cycles. The actors and the stage. Comedy and tragedy. The gospel story. The Cornish mysteries. Later development. The early morality. Protestant moralities. Conclusion.
- PETER, Thurstan C. The old Cornish drama; with illustrations from ancient Cornish sacred poems and miracle plays of other lands. *Illus.* 1906. ... M 1303
- POLLARD, Alfred W., *Editor*. English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes; ed. with an intro., notes, and glossary. 1909. ... M 1304

### 823 FICTION.

(Limited to works about Fiction, and early Fiction. For works of Fiction, see separate Fiction catalogue.)

- Gesta Romanorum; transl. by C. Swan. 1905. ... M 1306
- JEAFFRESON, J. Cordy. Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 v. 1858. ... M 1307
- JUSSERAND, J. J. English novel in the time of Shakespeare; transl. by E. Lee. *Illus.* 1908.... M 555
- LORD, Walter Frewen. The mirror of the century. *Ports.* 1906 ... M 1308
- Studies of George Eliot, W. E. Norris, Jane Austen, The Brontës, W. M. Thackeray, Charles Dickens, Lord Lytton, The Kingsleys, Lord Beaconsfield, Anthony Trollope, and Charles Reade.
- MEREDITH, George. Bibliography and various readings. *Port.* 1911. M 512
- NIELD, Jonathan. Guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1911. M 508
- OLIPHANT, James. Victorian novelists. (*Victorian era ser.*). 1899. ... M 1311
- Contents*.—The novel as an art-form. Scott and Jane Austen. Charles Dickens. W. M. Thackeray. Charlotte Brontë. George Eliot. George Meredith. R. Louis Stevenson. Rudyard Kipling and I. Zangwill.
- RALEIGH, Walter. The English novel: a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of "Waverley." 1911. ... M 1312

# LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

- HOWITT, William. The year book of the country; or, the field, the forest, and the fireside. 1850. ... S 88  
Articles arranged under the months of the year, illustrative of the pleasures and pursuits of human life in the country.
- MUNRO, Robert. Archæology and false antiquities. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* [1905]. ... S 883  
*Contents.*—Prolegomena. Forged or false antiquities in various parts of the European continent. Tertiary man in California. Forgery of antiquities in the British Isles. The Clyde controversy. Archæological discoveries at Dunbuie, Dumbuck, and Langbank, independent of the disputed objects. Critical examination of the disputed objects from Dunbuie, Dumbuck, and Langbank. General and concluding remarks.
- NICOLL, M. J. Three voyages of a naturalist: an account of many little-known islands in three oceans visited by the "Valhalla," R.Y.S. *Maps, illus.* 1908. ... S 884
- ROYAL COMMISSION ON VIVISECTION. Evidence by the Hon. Stephen Coleridge. 1907. ... S 885  
Reprint of the minutes of evidence by the Hon. Stephen Coleridge, then Hon. Secretary of the National Anti-Vivisection Society, taken before the Royal Commission on Vivisection, in 1907.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. *Map, illus.* 1889.... S 886

## USEFUL ARTS.

- HUNTER, J. A. Wool from the raw material to the finished product. (*Pitman's common commodities of commerce*). *Illus.* [1912]. ... S 2296
- TANNER, Arthur Edmund. Tobacco from the grower to the smoker. (*Pitman's common commodities of commerce*). *Illus.* [1912]. ... S 2297
- THE TIMES Printing Number. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 2298  
Reprint of the special supplement of "The Times," celebrating its 40,000th issue. Contains articles by specialists on the printing of "The Times" and its relation to the art of printing, the history of printing in its many phases, typography, printing machinery, copper-plate printing and lithography, colour-printing, papermaking, bookbinding by machinery, etc.

## HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- BRADLEY, A. G. Herefordshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1913. ... H 933
- CRANWORTH, Lord. A colony in the making; or, sport and profit in British East Africa. *Map, illus.* 1912. ... H 911  
Written with the object of providing information regarding the climate, sport, and possibilities of gain and recreation in the Highlands of East Africa.
- DAVEY, Richard. Pageant of London. 2 v. *Illus.* [1906]:—  
"This book does not claim to be an exhaustive history of London, but consists of a series of word-pictures of the principal events that have transpired in the Metropolis."—*Preface.*  
v. 1.—B.C. 40 to A.D. 1500. ... H 2329 | v. 2.—A.D. 1500-1900. ... H 2330
- HOSE, Charles, and William McDUGALL. Pagan tribes of Borneo. 2 v. *Maps, illus.* 1912. ... H 912  
Account of the pagan tribes of Borneo as they existed at the close of the nineteenth century. Describes their physical, moral, and intellectual condition, and discusses their ethnic relations. Has chapters on the geography, history, agriculture, handicrafts, decorative art, and government of Borneo, and an appendix on the physical characters of the races of Borneo, by A. C. Haddon.
- NORGATE, Kate. The minority of Henry the Third [1216-1227]. 1912. H 2331
- THOMAS, Edward. The Icknield way. *Illus.* 1913. ... H 934  
Description of a ten days' tour along the "Icknield way," which the author describes as "the chief surviving road connecting East Anglia and the whole eastern half of the regions north of the Thames, with the west and the western half of the south of England." The first two chapters are concerned with roads and footpaths in general, and the history, myth, tradition, conjecture, and invention connected with the Icknield way.

## FICTION.

|                                                                                       |   |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| ALLEN, James Lane. Heroine in bronze. ... ..                                          | F | 278 <sub>2</sub> |
| BATTERSBY, H. F. Prevost (Francis Prevost, <i>pseud.</i> ). Silence of men. ..        | F | 2778             |
| BIRMINGHAM, George A., <i>pseud.</i> (J. O. Hannay). Adventures of Dr. Whitty. ... .. | F | 2783             |
| BUCKROSE, J. E. Because of Jane. ... ..                                               | F | 2790             |
| CRUTTWELL, Maud. Fire and frost. ... ..                                               | F | 2793             |
| DIVER, Maud. Hero of Herat. ... ..                                                    | F | 2779             |
| FRANCIS, M. E. ( <i>Mrs.</i> Francis Blundell). Our Alty. ... ..                      | F | 2780             |
| GOLSWORTHY, Arnold (Arnold Holcombe, <i>pseud.</i> ). A little world. ...             | F | 2784             |
| HENNESSEY, David. The outlaw. ... ..                                                  | F | 2785             |
| HOLT, Adelaide. Outside the ark. ... ..                                               | F | 2791             |
| LONDON, Jack. South Sea tales. .. ..                                                  | F | 2794             |
| REINHARDT, Charles. The seventh son. ... ..                                           | F | 278 <sub>1</sub> |
| STACPOOLE, H. de Vere. Street of the flute-player. .. ..                              | F | 2786             |
| TANSLEY, F. C. For Kett and countryside: a tale of the Norfolk rebellion. ... ..      | F | 2787             |
| VAIZEY, <i>Mrs.</i> George de Horne. An unknown lover. ... ..                         | F | 2788             |
| WATSON, H. B. Marriott. The big fish. ... ..                                          | F | 2795             |
| WILLIAMSON, C. N., and A. M. The love pirate. ... ..                                  | F | 2792             |
| YOUNG, F. E. Mills. Myles Calthorp, I.D.B. ... ..                                     | F | 2789             |

## JUVENILE LITERATURE.

## JUVENILE FICTION.

|                                                                                 |   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|
| BALDWIN, May. Holly house and Ridges row: a tale of London, old and new. ... .. | J | 550 |
| DE LA MARE, Walter. The three Mulla-Mulgars. ... ..                             | J | 551 |
| DUGDALE, Florence E. In Lucy's garden. ... ..                                   | J | 552 |
| HAYENS, Herbert. Red caps of Lyons: a story of the French revolution. J         | J | 553 |
| KNIGHT, Arthur Lee. Basil Woolcombe, midshipman. ... ..                         | J | 554 |
| MCNEIL, Everett. In Texas with Davy Crockett. ... ..                            | J | 555 |
| NORTH, H. Barrow-. Jerry Dodds, millionaire. ... ..                             | J | 556 |
| TYNAN, Katharine [ <i>Mrs.</i> H. A. Hinkson]. Luck of the Fairfaxes. ... J     | J | 557 |

## JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

|                                                                                                                                           |   |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|
| CHURCH, Alfred J. Story of the last days of Jerusalem, from Josephus. <i>Illus.</i> 1883. ... ..                                          | J | 1288 |
| COUCH, Lilian Quiller-. Romance of every day. [1907]. ... ..                                                                              | J | 1277 |
| Stories of the deeds of heroes of various ranks and occupations.                                                                          |   |      |
| FERREIRA, Aug. J. Blots and titters, being the story of a visit to Pandelicia, and other fairy fancies. 1905. <i>Illus.</i> ... ..        | J | 1278 |
| FORSTER, H. O. Arnold-. History of England [B.C. 55-1897]. <i>Illus.</i> 1900. ... ..                                                     | J | 1287 |
| MACLEAN, J. Kennedy. Heroes of the polar seas: record of exploration in the arctic and antarctic seas. <i>Illus.</i> 1910. ... ..         | J | 1279 |
| STRANGE, Herbert, <i>Editor.</i> Adventures in India. ( <i>Romance of the world ser.</i> ) ... ..                                         | J | 1280 |
| Selection of passages from various books describing hunting adventures and exploits of soldiers and sportsmen.                            |   |      |
| — Eastward Ho! ( <i>Romance of the world ser.</i> ) ... ..                                                                                | J | 1281 |
| Describes important episodes in the history of India from the time of Alexander the Great to the establishment of the East India Company. |   |      |

New High-class

Dining and Tea Rooms.

SERVICE D'ARTY.

Luxuriously Furnished  
Coffee & Smoke Lounge

J. G. PIKE,  
LIMITED.

Telephone  
No. 714.

BRIDE'S CAKES  
Artistically  
Ornamented from 10/6.

SPECIALITE:

Cakes and Confectionery  
for Afternoon Teas.

WE ARE NOTED FOR QUALITY.

Davey Place Confectionery Stores

Telephone No. 750.

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers, Lithographers,

Bookbinders, Stationers,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Posters, Window Bills, Programmes, Catalogues, &c.,  
Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.



**WEAR WELL**

**GENT'S**

**HIGH-CLASS**

**LADIES'**

**BOOTS**

**CHILDREN'S**

**and SHOES.**

Carefully selected Stock suitable for Present Season.

Approbation Parcels sent to any address.

~~~~~  
SPECIALITE—

Children's Natural Shape Foot Wear.

HANDSEWN BOOTS.

Ladies'

~

18/6

Made to

Gent's

~

22/6

Measure

~~~~~  
**Write or call for Illustrated Price List.**  
~~~~~

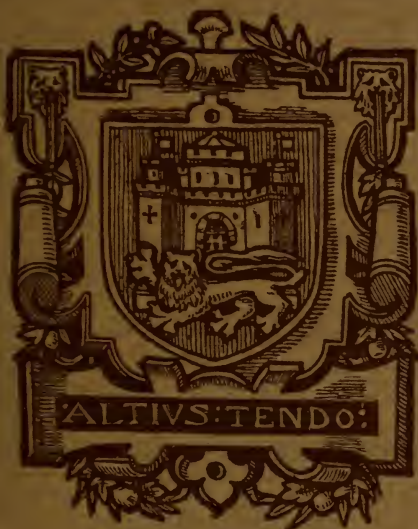
H. J. POND,

Castle Meadow, NORWICH.

Nat. Tel. 514.

027.142
N893B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. II., No. 5.

September 1913.

LITERATURE, III.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich :

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, & Power Purposes

*Enquiries
Invited from*



Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,

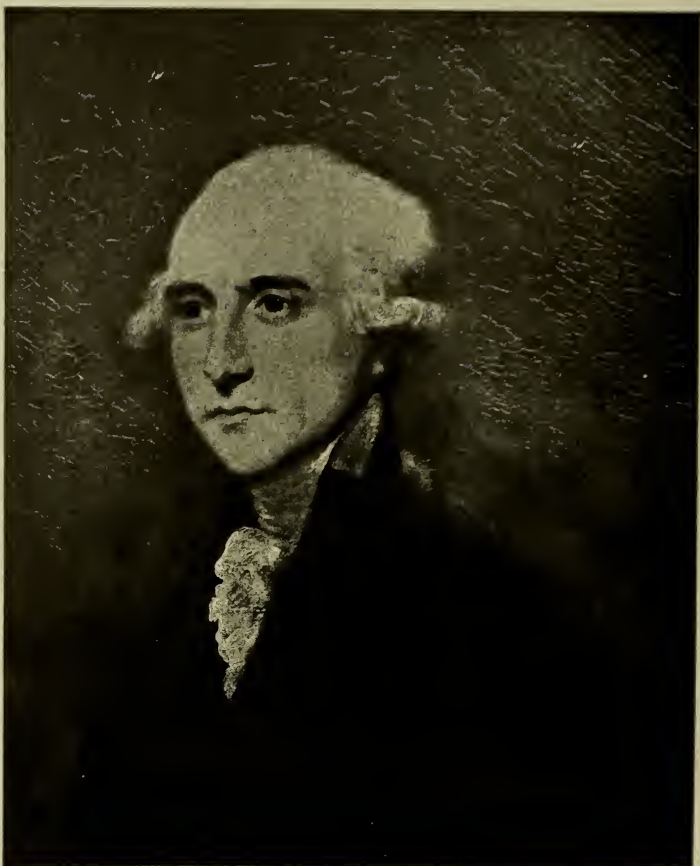
Manufacturers and others. - - -

ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET. NORWICH.



Sir Joshua Reynolds, Pinxt.

WILLIAM WINDHAM

From "THE WINDHAM PAPERS": the Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, 1750-1810. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G. 2 vols., 32/- net. By kind permission of the publishers, MESSRS. HERBERT JENKINS, Ltd.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

=

=

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. II., No. 5.

SEPTEMBER, 1913

NOTES.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the third portion of the Classified Catalogue of the Literature section of the Lending Library, and a classified list of books recently added to the Lending Library. The number of volumes in this section of the Literature Catalogue is 474, of which 4 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the fourth and concluding portion of a Classified Catalogue of the books in the Literature section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

By the kindness of the publishers (Messrs. Herbert Jenkins, Ltd.) of the recently published *Windham Papers*, an illustration is herein given of the portrait of William Windham painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, now in the National Portrait Gallery. The Rt. Hon. William Windham, a distinguished statesman, was the son of Colonel William Windham, who came of an old Norfolk family long resident at Felbrigg, near Cromer. He made his first political speech at Norwich on 28th January, 1778, at a public meeting when he opposed the prosecution of the American War. He entered public life in 1783, when he went to Ireland as secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant. In April, 1784, he was returned to Parliament as member for Norwich, being one of the few coalition candidates who were successful, and he retained this seat until 1802. He became Secretary for War, with a seat in the Cabinet, in 1794, and on the death of Pitt in 1806 he accepted the seals as Secretary of State for War and the Colonies. Most of the distinguished men and women of his time corresponded with him, and Lord Rosebery regards him as "the finest English gentleman of his or perhaps of all time." The *Windham Papers* may be consulted in the Reference Library.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE.

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. Lists of Books added. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. List of Books added. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Part I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1913.

Nos. 3-4.—Language. Literature, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1913.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Third edition in preparation.*

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE LITERATURE

SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

PART III.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

824 English Essays.	827 English Satire and Humour.
825 English Oratory.	828 English Collected Works.
826 English Letters.	Miscellany.
	829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.

824 ENGLISH ESSAYS.

ADDISON, Joseph. Works; with notes by Richard Hurd; edited by Henry G. Bohn. 6 v. 1856:—

v. 1. Poems on several occasions. Poemata. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals, especially in relation to the Latin and Greek poets. Remarks on several parts of Italy, in the years 1701, 1702, 1703.	...	...	M	1313
v. 2. The Tatler. The Spectator.	...	...	M	1314
v. 3. The Spectator.	...	...	M	1315
v. 4. The Spectator. The Guardian. The Lover. The present state of the war. The late trial and conviction of Court-tariff. The Whig-examiner. The Freeholder.	M	...		1316
v. 5. The Freeholder. On the Christian religion. The Drummer. Appendix, containing pieces by Addison not hitherto published in any collected edition of his works. Letters.	...	...	M	1317
v. 6. Letters. Translations of Addison's Latin poems. Addison's Latin prose. Official documents. Addisoniana.	...	...	M	1318

ALLEN, Grant. Post-prandial philosophy. 1894. ... M 1319

Short essays reprinted from the *Westminster Gazette*.

ARNOLD, Matthew. Culture and anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism. 1869. ... M 1320
— Discourses in America. 1896. ... M 1321

Contents.—Numbers; or, the majority and the remnant. Literature and science. Emerson.

— Essays in criticism. 2 v. 1898:—

v. 1. Function of criticism. Literary influence of academies. Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin. Heine. Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment. A Persian passion play. Joubert. Spinoza and the Bible. Marcus Aurelius.	...	...	M	1322
v. 2. Study of poetry. Milton. Gray. Keats. Wordsworth. Byron. Shelley. Tolstoi. Amiel.	...	...	M	1323

— Friendship's garland. 1871. ... M 1324
— Irish essays and others. 1882. ... M 1325

Contents.—The incompatibles. An unregarded Irish grievance. Ecce, convertimur ad gentes. The future of liberalism. A speech at Eton. The French play in London. Copyright. Prefaces to poems.

ASHTON, John. Eighteenth century waifs. 1887. ... M 1326

Contents.—A forgotten fanatic. A fashionable lady's life. George Barrington. Milton's bones. True story of Eugene Aram. Redemptioners. A trip to Richmond in Surrey. G. R. Fitzgerald. Eighteenth century Amazons. 'The Times' and its founder. Imprisonment for debt. Jonas Hanway. A holy voyage to Ramsgate one hundred years ago. Quacks of the century. Cagliostro in London.

AVEBURY, Lord. [Sir John Lubbock]. On peace and happiness. 1909. M 1327

Contents.—On happiness. The body. The mind. Aspiration. Contentment. Adversity. Kindness. Education. On friends and enemies. On riches. The dread of nature. The love of nature. Now. Wisdom. Religion. Theology. Peace of mind. The peace of nations.

— Pleasures of life. 1909. ... M 1328

Contents.—Duty of happiness. Happiness of duty. A song of books. Choice of books. Blessing of friends. Value of time. Pleasures of travel. Pleasures of home. Science. Education. Ambition. Wealth. Health. Love. Art. Poetry. Music. Beauties of nature. Troubles of life. Labour and rest. Religion. Hope of progress. Destiny of man.

— The use of life. 1894. ... M 1329

Contents.—The great question. Tact. On money matters. Recreation. Health. National education. Self-education. On libraries. On reading. Patriotism. Citizenship. Social life. Industry. Faith. Hope. Charity. Character. On peace and happiness. Religion.

- BACON, Francis. [*Lord Verulam*]. Essays; with intro. and notes, by E. A. Abbott. 2 v. 1912. ... M 1330
- BAGEHOT, Walter. Literary studies; ed. with prefatory memoir by R. H. Hutton. 3 v. 1895:—
 v. 1. Memoir. Hartley Coleridge. Shakespeare—the man. William Cowper. The first Edinburgh Reviewers. E. Gibbon. Shelley. ... M 1331
 v. 2. Macaulay. Béranger. The Waverley Novels. Dickens. Milton. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Clough's poems. Sterne and Thackeray. Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. ... M 1332
 v. 3. Letters on the coup d'état of 1851. Caesarism as it existed in 1865. Oxford. Bishop Butler. The ignorance of man. On the emotion of conviction. The metaphysical basis of toleration. The public worship regulation bill. H. C. Robinson. Bad lawyers or good? The Crédit Mobilier and banking companies in France. Memoir of James Wilson. ... M 1333
- BALFOUR, Arthur J. Essays and addresses. 1893. ... M 1334
Contents.—The pleasures of reading. Bishop Berkeley's life and letters. Handel. Cobden and the Manchester school. Politics and political economy. A fragment on progress. The religion of humanity.
- BARRIE, Sir J. M. My lady nicotine. 1899. ... M 1335
- BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich*. Conferences on books and men. 1900. ... M 1336
Contents.—A standard of gentility—A college gaudy—Influence of natural science upon manners—Caxton's "Book of Courtesy." Oxford wit and humour. A forgotten poet: Abraham Cowley. Patriotic songs. An eighteenth century divine. A holiday number. A further holiday number. Sir John Davies. The new criticism. The tears of the muses. Mr. H. D. Traill—A school of literature—Comic verse—An American Gilbert. The legend of Macconglinne. William Cowper. Peregrinatus Religionis Ergo. Black books of Lincoln's Inn. Poetry of Chaucer.
- BELLOC, Hilaire. First and last. [1911]. ... M 527
 — On anything. 1910. ... M 1337
 — On nothing and kindred subjects. [1908]. ... M 1338
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher. The altar fire. 1907. ... M 1339
 — At large. 1908. ... M 1340
Contents.—The scene. Contentment. Friendship. Humour. Travel. Specialism. Our lack of great men. Shyness. Equality. The dramatic sense. Kelmscott and William Morris. A speech-day. Literary finish. A midsummer day's dream. Symbols. Optimism. Joy. The love of God. Epilogue.
- From a college window. 1906. ... M 1341
Contents.—The point of view. On growing older. Books. Sociabilities. Conversation. Beauty. Art. Egotism. Education. Authorship. Criticism of others. Priests. Ambition. The simple life. Games. Spiritualism. Habits. Religion.
- The Upton letters. 1906. ... M 1342
 Letters discussing books and authors, the problems in the management of boys and in teaching, etc.
- BESANT, Sir Walter. As we are and as we may be. 1903. ... M 1343
Contents.—Endowment of the daughter. From thirteen to seventeen. People's palace. Sunday morning in the city. A riverside parish. St. Katherine's by the Tower. Upward pressure. Land of romance. Land of reality. Art and the people. Amusements of the people. The associated life.
- Essays and historiettes. 1903. ... M 1344
Contents.—King René of Anjou. The failure of the French reformation. Théophile de Viau. Alfred de Musset. Henry Murger. Froissart's love story. The story of a fair Circassian. Over Johnson's grave. The first society of British authors. Literature as a career.
- BIRRELL, Augustine. Essays about men, women and books. 1894. M 1345, 1346
Contents.—Swift. Bolingbroke. Sterne. Johnson. R. Cumberland. A. Knox and De Quincey. Hannah More. Marie Bashkirtseff. Vanbrugh. Gay. Roger North's Autobiography. Books old and new. Book-binding. Poets Laureate. Parliamentary candidates. The bonâ-fide traveller. "Hours in a library." Americanisms and Criticisms. Authors and critics.
- In the name of the Bodleian, and other essays. 1905. ... M 1347
 — Miscellanies. 1901. ... M 1348
Contents.—John Wesley. What happened at the Reformation. Christian evidences. Ideal of a university. W. Bagehot. J. A. Fronde. Robert Browning. Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? House of Commons. Sir Robert Peel.
- Obiter dicta. 1890. ... M 1349
Contents.—Carlyle. On the alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry. Truth-hunting. Actors. A rogue's memoirs. The via media. Falstaff.

- BIRRELL, Augustine. *Obiter dicta. Second ser.* 1890. ... M 1350
Contents.—Milton. Pope. Johnson. Burke. The muse of history. Charles Lamb. Emerson. The office of literature. Worn-out types. Cambridge and the poets. Book-buying.
- *Res judicatae: papers and essays.* 1892 ... M 1351
Contents.—S. Richardson. E. Gibbon. W. Cowper. George Borrow. Cardinal Newman. M. Arnold. W. Hazlitt. Letters of Charles Lamb. Authors in court. Nationality. The Reformation. Sainte-Beuve.
- BLACK, William. *With the eyes of youth, and other sketches.* 1903. ... M 1352
Contents.—With the eyes of youth. A wild day in '48. A Highland wedding. Publicans and sinners. Round and about Hampstead. The river of Dart. The field of battle. A conversation with Carlyle. The ballade of solitude.
- BLUNT, J. J. *Essays contributed to the "Quarterly Review."* 1860. ... M 1353
Contents.—Church in India. Milton. Reformation in Italy. Paley. Dr. Parr. Bishop Butler (Works). Townson's discourses. Cranmer. Robert Hall. Adam Clarke. Church rates. Village preaching. Village schools. Bishop Butler (Memoirs).
- BOSANQUET, Bernard. *Essays and addresses. (Soc. sci. ser.).* 1889. ... M 1354
Contents.—Two modern philanthropists. Industrial and social reform. Some socialistic features of ancient societies. Artistic handwork in education. On the true conception of another world. Kingdom of God on earth. How to read the New Testament. Philosophical importance of a true theory of identity. On the philosophical distinction between "knowledge" and "opinion."
- BOYD, A. K. H. *Commonplace philosopher in town and country.* 1862. ... M 1355, 1356
Contents.—To work again. Concerning the world's opinion. Concerning the sorrows of childhood. Concerning atmospheres. Concerning beginnings and ends. Going on. Concerning disagreeable people. Outside. Getting on. Concerning man and his dwelling-place. Concerning a great Scotch preacher [J. Caird]. At the Land's End.
- *Critical essays of a country parson.* 1867. ... M 1357
Contents.—Archbishop Whately on Bacon. Recent metaphysical works: Lewes, Maurice, Fleming, Thorndale. James Montgomery. Friends in council. E. A. Poe. George Stephenson and the railway. Oulita the serf. The organ question. Life at the water cure.
- *East coast days; and memories.* 1889. ... M 1358
- *Landscapes, churches and moralities.* 1874 ... M 1359
- *Leisure hours in town.* 1864. ... M 1360
- *Lessons of middle age, with some account of various cities and men.* 1869. ... M 1361
- *The recreations of a country parson. Illus.* 1866. ... M 1362
- BREWER, J. S. *English studies; or essays in English history and literature; ed. with a memoir by H. Wace.* 1881 ... M 1363, 1364
Contents.—On new sources of English history. On Green's Short history of the English people. On Hatfield house. On the Stuarts. On Shakespeare. On the study of Shakespeare. On the royal supremacy. Passages from the life of Erasmus. On the study of history. On the study of English history. On ancient London.
- BROWN, John. *Horæ subsecivæ.* 2 v. 1858-1861:—
v. 1. Locke and Sydenham. St. Paul's thorn in the flesh. Dr. A. Combe. "With brains, Sir." Excursus ethicus. Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene. Rab and his friends. Arthur H. Hallam. Art and science. Black dwarf's bones. Our Gideon Gray's. Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham. Free competition in medicine. ... M 1365
v. 2. Vaughan's poems. Dr. Chalmers. Dr. George Wilson. Mystery of black and tan. Her last half-crown. Our dogs. Queen Mary's child-garden. Presence of mind and happy guessing. Letter to John Cairns. "Mystifications." Notes on art. "Oh, I'm wat, wat!" ... M 1366
- *John Leech and other papers.* 1882. ... M 1367
Contents.—John Leech. A Jacobite family. Mystifications. Miss Stirling Graham of Duntrune. Thackeray's death. Marjorie Fleming. Minchmoor. 'In clear dream and solemn vision.' Jeems the doorkeeper. Sir E. Landseer's picture. The Enterkin. Duke of Athole. Struan. Mystery of black and tan. E. V. K. to his friend in town. Sir Henry Raeburn.
- BUCHAN, John. *Scholar gipsies.* 1896. ... M 1368
Contents.—Scholar-gipsies. April in the hills. Milestones. May-fly fishing. The men of the uplands. Gentlemen of leisure. Sentimental travelling. Urban greenery. Nature and the art of words. Afternoon. Night on the heather. On Cademuir Hill. An individualist. The Drove Road. Nuces Relictæ. Ad astra.
- BULLEN, Frank T. *A sack of shakings.* 1901. ... M 1369

- CARLYLE, Thomas. Critical and miscellaneous essays. 4 v. 1866:—
 v. 1. J. P. F. Richter. State of German literature. Life and writings of Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe. Burns. Life of Heyne. German playwrights. ... M 1370
 v. 2. Voltaire. Novalis. Signs of the times. J. P. F. Richter again. On history. Luther's psalm. Schiller. The Nibelungen Lied. German literature of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Taylor's historic survey of German poetry. ... M 1371
 v. 3. Characteristics. Goethe's portrait. Biography. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Death of Goethe. Goethe's works. Corn-law rhymes. On history again. Diderot. Count Cagliostro. Death of Edward Irving. ... M 1372
 v. 4. The diamond necklace. Mirabeau. Parliamentary history of the French revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen von Ense's memoirs. Petition on the Copyright Bill. On the sinking of the Vengeur. Baillie the covenanter. Dr. Francia. An election to the Long Parliament. Two-hundred-and-fifty years ago. The opera. Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. The Prinzenraub. Index. ... M 1373
 — Past and Present. 1896. ... M 1374, 1375
 — Sartor resartus. Heroes and hero-worship. Past and present. ... M 1376
 — Sartor resartus. Lectures on heroes. Chartism. Past and present. 1888. ... M 1377
 CHAMBERS, Robert. Select writings. 4 v. 1847:—
 v. 1-2. Essays, familiar and humorous ... M 1378
 v. 3. Essays, moral and economic ... M 1379
 v. 4. Essays, philosophical, sentimental and historical sketches ... M 1380
 CHESTERTON, G. K. All things considered. [1908]. ... M 1381
 — Heretics. 1905. ... M 1382
 Contents.—Importance of orthodoxy. On the negative spirit. R. Kipling. Bernard Shaw. H. G. Wells. Christmas and the æsthetes. Omar and the sacred vine. Mildness of the yellow press. Moods of Mr. George Moore. On sandals and simplicity. Science and the savages. Paganism and Mr. Lower Dickinson. Celts and celtophiles. Certain modern writers. Smart novelists and the smart set. Mr. McCabe and a divine frivolity. Wit of Whistler. Fallacy of the young nation. Slum novelists and the slums.
 — Orthodoxy. 1909. ... M 1383
 Contents.—Introduction in defence of everything else. The maniac. The suicide of thought. The ethics of elfland. The flag of the world. The paradoxes of Christianity. The eternal revolution. The romance of orthodoxy. Authority and the adventurer.
 — Tremendous trifles. [1909]. ... M 1384
 Reprint of short sketches contributed to the *Daily News*.
 COLLINS, John Churton. Posthumous essays; ed. by L. C. Collins. *Port.* 1912. ... M 557
 Contents.—Shakespearean theatres. Samuel Johnson. Edmund Burke. William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft. Wordsworth as a teacher. Emerson. Emerson's writings. Matthew Arnold. Browning and Butler. Browning and Montaigne. Browning and Lessing. Tennyson. Curiosities of popular proverbs.
 COOK, Mrs. E. T. From a woman's note-book: studies in modern girlhood, and other sketches. 1903. ... M 1385
 Contents.—A modern high-school girl. Shadows. On the education of girls. The new child. The tyranny of the mothers. Stage-struck. Literary ladies. The modern novel. Ibsen and the morbid taint. Character in dress. Clorinda at home. Child studies. Mrs. Carlyle and her servants.
 COUCH, Sir A. T. Quiller-["Q," pseud.]. Adventures in criticism. 1896. M 1386
 Short papers reprinted from *The Speaker*.
 — From a Cornish window. 1906. ... M 1387
 DAVIS, Thomas. Prose writings; ed. by T. W. Rolleston. (*Camelot ser.*). M 1388, 1389
 Contents.—An address delivered to the Historical Society, Dublin. Udalism and Feudalism. Literary and historical essays. Chronology of Ireland. Political articles. Maxims and reflections.
 DEFOE, Daniel. Earlier life and the chief earlier works; ed. by H. Morley. 1889. (*Carisbrooke lib.*). ... M 1390
 Contents.—Earlier life of Daniel Defoe. An essay on projects. The true-born Englishman. Shortest way with the Dissenters. A hymn to the pillory. The consolidator; or memoirs of sundry transactions in the world of the moon. A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Weal the next day after her death to Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, the eighth of September 1705.
 DE QUINCEY, Thomas. Confessions of an English opium-eater; also the lives of Shakespeare and Goethe; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1886. ... M 1391

- DITCHFIELD, P. H. Out of the ivory palaces. *Illus.* [1911]. .. M 1392
Contents.—The palace of home. The family deed chest. The palace of books. Palaces of refuge and of pain. Prehistoric palaces. Some episcopal palaces. Guarding the gates. The palace of success.
- DOBSON, Austin. De libris: prose and verse. *Illus.* 1908.... .. M 1393
 — Eighteenth century vignettes. *Illus.* 3 v. 1906 M 1394
- DORAN, John. New pictures and old panels. 1859. M 1395
 Short essays chiefly on art and biography.
- DOWDEN, Edward. Essays, modern and Elizabethan. 1910. M 1396
Contents.—Walter Pater. Henrik Ibsen. Heinrich Heine. Goethe's West-eastern divan. Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. Cowper and William Hayley. An eighteenth century mystic (St. George de Marsay). Some old Shakespearians. A noble authoress [Anne, Countess of Winchelsea]. Is Shakespeare self-revealed? Shakespeare as a man of science. Elizabethan Psychology. The English masque. Elizabethan romance.
- DUNPHIE, Charles J. Wildfire: a collection of erratic essays. 1876. ... M 1397
 — and Albert KING. Free lance tiltings in many lists. 1881. ... M 1398
- ELIOT, George, *pseud.* [*Mrs.* J. W. Cross]. Essays; and Leaves from a note-book. 1884. M 1755
Contents.—Essays: Worldliness and other-worldliness; the poet Young. German wit: H. Heine. Evangelical teaching: Dr. Cumming. Influence of rationalism: Lecky's history. Natural history of German life: Riehl. Three months in Weimar. Address to working men, by Felix Holt. Leaves from a note-book.
- Impressions of Theophrastus Such. 1879. M 505
- ENGLISH GARNER. Critical essays and literary fragments, with an introduction by J. Churton Collins. 1903. M 1399
Contents.—Extract from Thomas Wilson's Art of Rhetoric, 1554. Sir Philip Sydney's letter to his brother Robert, 1580. Extract from Francis Mere's *Palladis Tamia*, 1508. Dryden's Dedictory epistle to the Rival ladies, 1664. Sir Robert Howard's Preface to four new plays, 1665. Dryden's essay of dramatic poesy, 1668. Extract from Thomas Ellwood's history of himself, 1713. Bishop Copleston's advice to a young reviewer, 1807. The Bickerstaff and Partridge tracts, 1708. Gay's Present state of wit, 1711. Fickell's life of Addison, 1721. Steele's dedicatory epistle to Congreve 1722. Extract from Chamberlayne's *Anglice Notitia*, 1669. Eachard's grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and of religion, 1670. Bickerstaff's miseries of the domestic chaplain, 1710. Franklin's Poor Richard improved, 1757.
- EUREN, Henry F. Hours in a public library: gleanings at the Norwich Free Library. 1891. M 1400
Contents.—A famous fair [Stourbridge]. A great social factor. A poetical hand-book for husbandmen. A seaside resort fifty years ago. A Sixteenth Century reformer. Pairs and fair customs. Glimpses into old records. Governors and governed at King's Lynn. In John Ruskin's company. Markets and market tolls. Mylast willand testament. Norfolk and Norwich gleanings. Our fens and marshes: a bit of local history. Popular mediæval politics. Rural England fifty years ago. Shakespeare outlines. Beginnings of the English village. Town and gown at Cambridge.
- FENN, W. W. Half-hours of blind man's holiday; or summer and winter sketches in black and white. 2 v. 1879. M 1401
- FORBES, Edward. Literary papers. 1855. M 1402
Contents.—Life development, geology and religion. Turkey and the East. England and her surveying expeditions. The blunders of pseudo-philosophers. Whalemén and the whale. The British Museum and its wonders. Science and sport in Scandinavia. Sketches of travel in America. Himalaya and the tea countries. The Salt Lake and the Mormons. The naturalist abroad and at home. The plants of the sea.
- FOSTER, John. Critical essays contributed to the Eclectic Review; edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. 1856. M 1403
 — Essays, in a series of letters. 1876.... .. M 1404
Contents.—On a man's writing memoirs of himself. On decision of character. On the application of the epithet romantic. On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste.
- Fosteriana: consisting of thoughts, reflections and criticisms; edited by Henry G. Bohn. 1858. M 1405
- FRASER, John Foster. Life's contrasts. *Illus.* 1908. M 1406
Contents.—Rather personal. Man who came back. Cloaks of religion. Glasgow on Saturday night. Land of bread. A common pair of pictures. Tragedy of the potteries. Return of the wanderer. Keeping the balance. Dancing in many lands. The home worker. Rich man's burden. Mainly about women. In regard to eating. Scenes in Parliament. Fast and slow. Women workers of Lancashire.

- FRISWELL, Hain. The better self: essays for home life. 1875. ... M 1407
 — The gentle life: essays in aid of the formation of character. 1866. ... M 1408
 — A man's thoughts. 1872.... ... M 1409
 — Varia: readings from rare books. 1866. ... M 1410

Contents.—The angelic doctor Nostradamus. Thomas à Kempis and the Imitatio Christi. Dr. John Faustus. Quevedo. Madame J. M. B. de la Mothe Gniou and quietism. Paracelsus. Howell the traveller. Michael Scott. Lodowick Muggleton. Sir Thomas Browne. George Psalmanazar. The highwayman—real and ideal. The spirit world and its literature.

- FROUDE, James Anthony. Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. 1879-1883:—

v. 1. Science of history. Times of Erasmus and Luther. Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish character. Philosophy of Catholicism. Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties. Criticism and the Gospel history. Book of Job. Spinoza. Dissolution of the monasteries. England's forgotten worthies. Homer. Lives of the saints. Representative men. Reynard the fox. Cat's pilgrimage. Fables. Parable of the bread-fruit tree. Compensation. ... M 1411

v. 2. Calvinism. A bishop of the twelfth century. Father Newman on "The Grammar of assent." Condition and prospects of Protestantism. England and her colonies. A fortnight in Kerry. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. Merchant and his wife. On progress. The colonies once more. Education. England's war. Ireland since the union. Scientific method applied to history. ... M 1412

v. 3. Annals of an English abbey. Revival of Romanism. Sea studies. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman Republic. Lucian. Divus Cesar. On the uses of a landed gentry. Party politics. Leaves from a South African journal. ... M 1413

v. 4. Life and times of Thomas Beckett. Oxford counter-reformation. Origen and Cæsus. A Cagliostro of the second century. Cheneys and the house of Russell. A siding at a railway station. ... M 1414

- GALSWORTHY, John. The inn of tranquillity: studies and essays. 1912. M 1753

Contents.—The inn of tranquillity. Quality. Magpie over the hill. Sheep-shearing. Evolution. Riding in mist. The procession. A Christian. Wind in the rocks. My distant relative. The black godmother. The grand jury. Gone. Threshing. That old-time place. Romance—three gleams. Memories. Felicity. A novelist's allegory. Some platitudes concerning drama. Meditation on finality. Wanted—schooling. On our dislike of things as they are. The windestraw. About censorship. Vague thoughts on art.

- A motley. 1910. ... M 1415

Short sketches, studies and stories.

- GARNETT, Richard. Essays of an ex-librarian. 1901. ... M 1416

Contents.—On translating Homer. The date and occasion of "The Tempest." The poetry of Coleridge. Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield. The story of Gycia. The love-story of Luigi Tansillo. Beckford's "Vathek." Thomas Moore. Thomas Love Peacock. Matthew Arnold. Ralph Waldo Emerson. Shelley's views on art.

- GLADSTONE, William Ewart. Gleanings of past years, 1843-78. 7 v. 1879:—

v. 1.—The throne, and the Prince Consort; the Cabinet and the Constitution ... M 1417
 v. 2.—Personal and literary ... M 1418
 v. 3.—Historical and speculative ... M 1419
 v. 4.—Foreign ... M 1420
 v. 5-6.—Ecclesiastical. 2 v. ... M 1421
 v. 7.—Miscellaneous ... M 1422

- Later gleanings: a new series of gleanings of past years; theological and ecclesiastical. 1898.... ... M 1423

- GOSSE, Edmund. Gossip in a library. 1892. ... M 1424

- Questions at issue. 1893.... ... M 1425

Contents.—The tyranny of the novel. The influence of democracy on literature. Has America produced a poet? What is a great poet? Making a name in literature. The limits of realism in fiction. Is verse in danger? Tennyson—and after. Shelley in 1892. Symbolism and M. Stéphane Mallarmé. Two pastels: Stevenson as a poet; Kipling's short stories. An election at the English Academy.

- GRANVILLE, J. M. "While the 'Boy' waits." 1873. ... M 1426

- GREENWOOD, James. Low-life deeps. *Illus.* 1881. ... M 1427

- Wilds of London. 1881. ... M 1428

- GREG, W. R. Literary and social judgments. 1868. ... M 1429

Contents.—Madame de Staël. British and foreign characteristics. False morality of lady novelists. Kingsley and Carlyle. French fiction. Chateaubriand. M. de Tocqueville. Why are women redundant? Truth v. edification. Doom of the negro race. Time. Good people.

- Miscellaneous essays. 1882. ... M 1430

Contents.—Rocks ahead and harbours of refuge. Foreign policy of Great Britain—Imperial or economic? Echo of the Antipodes. A grave perplexity before us. Obligations of the soil. Right use of a surplus. Great twin brethren. Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders? Harriet Martineau. Verify your compass. Prophetic element in the Gospels. Mr. Frederic Harrison on the future life. Can truths be apprehended which could not have been discovered?

- GRIERSON, FRANCIS. The humour of the underman, and other essays. *Port.* 1911. ... M 554
- HAMILTON, Janet. Poems, essays and sketches. 1880. ... M 928
- HARRISON, Frederic. Choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886 M 1431
- Contents.*—Choice of books. Culture. Past and Present. Lothair. Froude's Life of Carlyle. Life of G. Eliot. Historic London. Opening of the courts of justice. Plea for the Tower of London. The *Æsthete*. At Burlington House. Bernard of Clairvaux. 18th century. Histories of the French revolution.
- Memories and thoughts: men, books, cities, art. 1906. ... M 1432
- Realities and ideals: social, political, literary and artistic. 1908. ... M 1433
- Contents.*—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL.—England and France. The future of woman. The realm of women. The work of women. Votes for women. Civil marriage. Religious marriage. Marriage law conflicts. Funeral rites. Cremation. Centenaries. Modern pilgrimages. The use of Sunday. The veto on drink. Church disestablishment. The recognition of Anglican orders. The crisis in the church. Primary education. Metropolitan school board. Parliamentary candidature. Reform of the Lords. A true senate. The Lords once more. Parliamentary procedure. LITERATURE AND ART.—The uses of rich men. The revival of the drama. Decadence in modern art. Art and shoddy. Thoughts about education. Education *versus* examination. Literature to-day. "Fors Clavigera." The Century club. Sir Leslie Stephen. F. W. Newman. Canon Liddon. Sir Charles Cookson. Sir James Knowles. Herbert Spencer. Herbert Spencer's "Life." Municipal museums of Paris. Paris in 1851 and 1907. The Elgin marbles. A Pompeii for the thirtieth century.
- HAWES, H. R. Current coin. 1877. ... M 1434
- Contents.*—Materialism. The devil. Crime. Pauperism. Drunkenness. Emotion. Recreation. Obiter dicta.
- HAYWARD, A. Selected essays. 2 v. 1878. ... M 1435
- v. 1. The Rev. Sydney Smith. Samuel Rogers. Frederic von Gentz. Maria Edgeworth. Countess Hahn-Hahn. De Stendhal (Henri Beyle). Alexander Dumas.
- v. 2. The British Parliament. The pearls and mock pearls of history. Vicissitudes of families. England and France. Lady Palmerston. Lord Lausdowne. Lord Dalling and Bulwer. Whist and whist players.
- HAZLITT, William. The plain speaker: opinions on books, men and things; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1907. ... M 1436
- The round table; Northcote's conversations; characteristics; and miscellanea; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1903. ... M 1437
- Sketches and essays; and Winterslow; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1909. ... M 1438
- Spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits. 1906. ... M 1439, 1440
- Also contains Free thoughts on public affairs, and a letter to William Gifford.
- Table talk: essays on men and manners; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1910. M 1441
- Contents.*—The pleasure of painting. The past and future. Genius and common sense. Character of Cobbett. People with one idea. Ignorance of the learned. Indian jugglers. Living to one's self. Thought and action. Will making. Certain inconsistencies in Sir Joshua Reynolds's discourses. Paradox and common-place. Vulgarly and affectation. A landscape of Nicholas Poussin. Milton's Sonnets. Going a journey. Coffee-house politicians. The aristocracy of letters. Criticism. Great and little things. Familiar style. Effeminacy of character. Why distant objects please. Corporate bodies. Whether actors ought to sit in the boxes. Disadvantages of intellectual superiority. Patronage and puffing. The knowledge of character. The picturesque and ideal. The fear of death.
- HELPS, Sir Arthur. Friends in council: a series of readings and discourse thereon. 4 v. 1876-77:—
- v. 1. Truth. Conformity. Despair. Recreation. Greatness. Fiction. On the art of living with others. Education. Unreasonable claims in social affections and relations. Public improvements. History. Reading. On giving and taking criticism. On the art of living. ... M 1442
- v. 2. Improvement of the condition of the rural poor. Government. Slavery. M 1443
- v. 3. Worry. War. A love story. Criticism. Biography. Proverbs. On the arts of self-advancement. ... M 1444
- v. 4. Ellesmere's plan for a new essay. On the miseries of human life. Life is not so miserable, after all. On pleasantness. Lovers' quarrels. Rowing down the river Moselle. On government. Despotism. The farmyard. Chiefly showing the need for tolerance. ... M 1445
- HUNT, Leigh. A jar of honey from Mount Hybla. 1870. ... M 1446
- Men, women, and books. 1876. ... M 1447
- HUTTON, Richard Holt. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers: selected from the *Spectator*. 2 v. 1894. ... M 1448
- Literary essays. 1871. ... M 1449
- Contents.*—Goethe and his influence. Wordsworth and his genius. Shelley's poetical mysticism. Mr. Browning. Poetry of the Old Testament. George Eliot. Arthur Hugh Clough. Nathaniel Hawthorne.

- JEFFRIES, Richard. The hills and the vale; with an intro. by E. Thomas. 1909. ... M 1450
 Consists of three unpublished essays, and fifteen reprinted from various magazines.
- JESSOPP, Augustus. Frivola. 1896. ... M 513
Contents.—An antiquary's ghost story. Queen Mary's fool. Ups and downs of an old nunnery. A country cousin in London. The dying out of the marvellous. Clocks and watches. The phenomena of doubles. Dreams. A night of waking. The phantom coach. Books that have helped me.
- Random roaming, and other papers. *Port.* 1894. ... M 1451, 1452
Contents.—Random roaming. Castle Acre. Hill-digging and magic. A fourteenth century parson. A rustic retrospect 1799. A scheme for clergy pensions. Something about village almshouses.
- Trials of a country parson. 1891. ... M 1453, 1454
Contents.—Trials of a country parson. The church and the villages. Quis custodiet? Cathedral space for neglected records. Snowed up in arcady. Why I wish to visit America.
- JOHNSON, Samuel. Works: with Murphy's essay; edited by Robert Lynam. 6 v. 1825:—
 v. 1.—Essay on the life and genius of Dr. Johnson. The Rambler. ... M 1455
 v. 2.—Continuation of the Rambler. The Idler. ... M 1456
 v. 3.—The Adventurer. The lives of the English poets. ... M 1457
 v. 4.—The lives of the English poets. Lives of eminent persons. ... M 1458
 v. 5.—Philological tracts. Political tracts. Miscellaneous tracts. Reviews and criticisms. ... M 1459
 v. 6.—A journey to the Western islands of Scotland. History of Rasselas. Tales of imagination. Poems. Poemata. Letters. Prayers and meditations. Sermons. Index. ... M 1460
- JONES, Harry. Holiday papers. 1864. ... M 1461
- KINGSLEY, Charles. Literary and general lectures and essays. 1880 ... M 1462
Contents.—The stage as it was once. Thoughts on Shelley and Byron. Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope. Tennyson. Burns and his school. The poetry of sacred and legendary art. On English composition. On English literature. Grotts and Groves. Hours with the mystics. F. D. Maurice. Phaethon.
- KINGSLEY, Henry. Fireside studies. 2 v. 1876:—
 v. 1.—The fathers of the Spectator. Two old Sussex worthies. An old-fashioned member. The master of the "Mermaid." ... M 1463
 v. 2.—The father of irregular drama [Marlowe]. Fletcher and Beaumont. Sir Philip Sidney. ... M 1464
- KNIGHT, Charles. Once upon a time. 2 v. 1854. ... M 1465
- LAMB, Charles. Essays of Elia, and Eliana. 1893. ... M 1466
 — Essays of Elia, and other pieces, with intro. by H. Morley. 1885. ... M 1467
 — Little essays: sketches and characters selected from his letters by P. Fitzgerald. 1884. ... M 1468
- LANDOR, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations. (*Camelot ser.*) ... M 1469
 — Pentameron and other imaginary conversations. 1889. (*Camelot ser.*) M 1470
- LANG, Andrew. Essays in little. 1892. ... M 1471
Contents.—A. Dumas. Mr Stevenson's works. T. H. Bayly. Théodore de Banville. Homer and the study of Greek. The last fashionable novel. Thackeray. Dickens. Adventures of buccaneers. The sagas. C. Kingsley. C. Lever. The poems of Sir Walter Scott. Bunyan. Letter to a young journalist. Mr. Kipling's stories.
- Letters to dead authors. 1892. ... M 1472
- LEE, Holme. In the silver age: essays. 1877. ... M 1473
Contents.—Round about home in the spring-time. Village life—quiet life. Old familiar faces—old familiar places. From day to day. Summer holidays. River scenery. In the workaday world. In harvest time. In the fall of the leaf. By the fireside. Within and without.
- LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Little dinners with the Sphinx, and other prose fancies. 1909. ... M 1474
Contents.—Little dinners with the Sphinx. The death of the poet. The butterfly of dreams. My castle in Spain. Once-upon-a-time. The little joys of Margaret. What's in a name. Revisiting the glimpses of the moon. Eva, the woodlands, and I. The dream documents.
- Prose fancies. 1894. ... M 1475

- LOBBAN, J. H., *Editor*. English essays: with an introduction. (*Warwick library*). 1902. M 1476
- Collection of essays by Francis Bacon, Abraham Cowley, Daniel Defoe, Sir Richard Steele, Joseph Addison, Jonathan Swift, Henry Fielding, Alexander Pope, George Colman and Bonnel Thornton, William Cowper, Philip Stanhope, Horace Walpole, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Goldsmith, Leigh Hunt, William Hazlitt, and Charles Lamb.
- LUCAS, E. V. Old lamps for new. [1911]. M 523
- One day and another. [1909]. M 1477
- LUCY, Sir Henry W. Faces and places. *Illus.* [1892]. M 1478
- LYTTON, E. G. E. L. Bulwer, *Lord*. Caxtoniana. 1875. M 1479
- Essays on life, literature and manners.
- MACAULAY, T. B., *Lord*. Biographical, critical, and miscellaneous essays and poetical works, including the "Lays of ancient Rome." . . . M 1480
- Contents.*—Gladstone on Church and state. Lord Clive. History of the Popes. Leigh Hunt. Lord Holland. Warren Hastings. Frederick the Great. Madame D'Arblay. Addison. Bertrand Barère. William Pitt. Fragments of a Roman tale. On West Indian slavery. On the Royal Society of Literature. Scenes from "Athenian revels." Criticisms on the principal Italian writers: Dante; Petrarch. Conversation between Cowley and Milton. Mirabeau and the French Revolution. The Athenian orators. Lays of ancient Rome. Miscellaneous poems.
- Critical and historical essays. 1874. M 1481, 1482
- Contents.*—Milton. Machiavelli. Hallam's Constitutional History. Southey's Colloquies on Society. Robert Montgomery's Poems. Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's Progress. Civil disabilities of the Jews. Moore's Life of Lord Byron. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. Burleigh and his times. War of the succession in Spain. Horace Walpole. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Sir James Mackintosh. Lord Bacon. Sir William Temple. Gladstone on church and state. Lord Clive. Von Ranke. Leigh Hunt. Lord Holland. Warren Hastings. Frederick the Great. Madame D'Arblay. Life and writings of Addison. The Earl of Chatham.
- Essays, historical and literary; with a biographical introduction. . . M 1483
- Contents.*—Milton. Machiavelli. Dryden. History. Hallam. Southey. Mr. Robert Montgomery. Civil disabilities of the Jews. Byron. Samuel Johnson. John Bunyan. John Hampden. Lord Burghley's life and times. Lord Mahon's War of the succession. Walpole's letters to Sir Horace Mann. Thackeray's history of the Earl of Chatham. Sir James Mackintosh's History of the revolution. Lord Bacon. Life and writings of Sir William Temple.
- Lays of ancient Rome; with selections from the essays. . . . M 968
- The essays are on Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, and Milton.
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Life in the sick-room: essays. 1844. . . . M 1488
- Contents.*—The transient and the permanent in the sickroom. Sympathy, nature, life, and death to the invalid. Temper. Becoming insured. Power of ideas in the sickroom. Some perils and pains of invalidism. Some gains and sweets of invalidism.
- MARTINEAU, James. Essays, reviews, and addresses. 4 v. 1901:—
- v. 1. PERSONAL: POLITICAL. J. Priestley. T. Arnold. W. E. Channing. T. Parker. G. E. Lessing. J. H. Newman. S. T. Coleridge. T. Carlyle. F. Schleiermacher. A. Comte. J. J. Tayler. J. Kenrick. Political essays. M 1484
- v. 2. ECCLESIASTICAL: HISTORICAL. Church and state. Church of England. Battle of the churches. Philosophical christianity in France. Letter and spirit. Europe since the Reformation. Phaethon. Alexandria and her schools. Professional religion. Unitarian position. Church-life? or Sect-life? Tracts for priests and people. Crisis of faith. New affinities of faith. A way out of the Trinitarian controversy. National church as a federal union. M 1485
- v. 3. THEOLOGICAL: PHILOSOPHICAL. F. W. Newman. H. C. Oersted. H. I. Mansel. Nature and God. Science, nescience, and faith. Messianic ideas. E. Renan: Vie de Jesus. W. Whewell. S. Bailey. Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. J. S. Mill's philosophy. A. Bain's psychology. Is there any axiom of causality? . . . M 1486
- v. 4. ACADEMICAL: RELIGIOUS: COLLEGE ADDRESSES. Scope of mental and moral philosophy. Plea for philosophical studies. Christian student. Plea for biblical studies and something more. Factors of spiritual growth in modern society. The transient and the permanent in theology. Theology in relation to progressive knowledge. A word for scientific theology. Why dissent? Religion, as affected by modern materialism. Modern materialism, its attitude towards theology. Ideal substitutes for God. Relation between ethics and religion. Loss and gain in recent theology. OCCASIONAL SERMONS: Views of the world from Halley's Comet. Need of culture for the Christian ministry. Outer and the inner temple. Bible and the child. Ireland and her famine. Pause and retrospect. The watchnight lamps. The God of revelation. His own interpreter. Life according to the pattern in the heavens. Owe no man anything. Parting words. Worship in the spirit. Charge on induction of the Rev. A. Gordon. The God of the living. Three stages of Unitarian theology. Mind in nature and intuition in man. M 1487

- MASSON, David. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's; with other essays. 1874. ... M 1489
 The other essays are: Shakespeare, and Goethe; Milton's youth; Dryden and the literature of the Restoration; Dean Swift; How literature may illustrate history.
- MASTERMAN, C. F. G. In peril of change: essays written in time of tranquillity. 1905. ... M 1490
Contents.—After the reaction. DE MORTUIS. W. E. Henley; J. H. Shorthouse; J. H. Sidgwick; F. Myers; G. Gissing; Spencer and Carlyle; Disraeli and Gladstone; The church militant. BEFORE THE DAWN: June in England. In dejection near Tooting. The burden of London. The new revolution. The blasphemy of optimism. Chicago and Francis. The making of the superman. The challenge of time. Of death and pity. The religion of the city. In peril of change.
- MAURICE, F. D. The friendship of books, and other lectures. 1874. ... M 1491
Contents.—On the friendship of books. On words. On books. On the use and abuse of newspapers. On christian civilization. Ancient history. English history. Spenser's "Faerie Queene." Milton. Milton considered as a schoolmaster. Edmund Burke. Acquisition and illumination. On critics.
- MEREDITH, George. Miscellaneous prose. 1910. ... M 1492
 Contains Meredith's essay "On the idea of comedy and the uses of the comic spirit," his introductions to, and reviews of various books, and several short articles.
- MERRIMAN, Henry Seton, *pseud.* [H. S. Scott], and S. G. Tallentyre. The money-spinner, and other character notes. 1896. ... M 1493
- MILL, John Stuart. Early essays; selected by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1897.... M 1494
 Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. Corporation and church property. What is poetry? The two kinds of poetry. Tennyson's poems. Carlyle's French Revolution. Bentham.
- MILLER, Hugh. Leading articles on various subjects. 1870. ... M 1495
- MOORE, F. Frankfort. A journalist's note-book. 1894. ... M 1496
Contents.—Past and present. The old school. The editor of the past. The unattached editor. The sub-editors. Some extinct types. Men, menus, and manners. On the human imagination. The vegetarian and others. On some forms of sport. Some reporters. Subject of reports. Ireland as a field for reporters. Irish trottings and jottings. Irish tourists and trains. Honorary editors and others. Outside the Lyceum bill. Some imperfect studies. On some forms of cleverness. "So careful of the type."
- MOORE, George. Impressions and opinions. 1891. ... M 1497
Contents.—Balzac. Turgueneff. A great poet [Verlaine]. Two unknown poets (Verlaine, Rimbaud.). 'Le rêve.' Le revers d'un grand homme. An actress of the eighteenth century. Mummer-worship. Our dramatists and their literature. Note on 'ghosts.' Theatre Libre. On the necessity of an English theatre libre. Meissonier and the Salon Julian. Art for the villa. Degas. The new pictures in the National Gallery.
- MORLEY, Henry. Early papers and some memories. 1891. ... M 1498
Contents.—Some memories. How to make home unhealthy. A defence of ignorance. Papers from "Household Words" (1850-1857). Appendix.
- MORLEY, Henry, *Editor*. Character writings of the seventeenth century. (*Carisbrooke lib.*). 1891. ... M 1499
- MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Critical miscellanies. 1871. ... M 1500
Contents.—Vauvenargues. Condorcet. Joseph de Maistre. Carlyle. Byron. Some Greek conceptions of social growth. On the development of morals.
- Critical miscellanies. 3 v. 1908:—
 v. 1. Robespierre. Carlyle. Byron. Macaulay. Emerson. ... M 1501
 v. 2. Vauvenargues. Turgot. Condorcet. Joseph de Maistre. ... M 1502
 v. 3. On popular culture. Death of Mr. [John Stuart] Mill. Mr. Mill's autobiography. Life of George Eliot. On Pattison's memoirs. Harriet Martineau. W. R. Greg: a sketch. France in the eighteenth century. Expansion of England. Auguste Comte. ... M 1503
- Miscellanies; fourth series. 1908. ... M 1504
Contents.—Machiavelli. Guicciardini. A new calendar of great men. John Stuart Mill: an anniversary. Lecky on democracy. A historical romance [Frederic Harrison's "Theophrastus"]. Democracy and reaction. Appendix.
- Studies in literature. 1891. ... M 1505
Contents.—Wordsworth. Aphorisms. Maine on Popular Government. A few words on French models. On the study of literature. Hugo's "Ninety-three." On "The Ring and the book." Memorials of a man of letters. Valedictory.
- MULLER, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop. 4 v. 1880:—
 v. 1. Essays on the science of religion. ... M 1506
 v. 2. Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs. ... M 1507
 v. 3. Essays on literature, biography and antiquities. ... M 1508
 v. 4. Essays chiefly on the science of language. ... M 1509

- MYERS, F. W. H. *Essays: modern.* 1883. M 1510
Contents.—Giuseppe Mazzini. George Sand. Victor Hugo. Ernest Renan. Archbishop Trench's poems. George Eliot. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. A new Eirenicon. Rossetti and the religion of beauty.
- NEWMAN, Francis W. *Miscellanies: chiefly addresses, academical and historical.* 1869. M 1511
Contents.—Fragments on logic. Lectures on poetry. Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. Defence of Carthage. Fragment on liberal instruction in mathematics. Elocution as a part of education. Essays on national loans.
- O'RELL, Max, *pseud.* [Paul Blouët]. *Between ourselves: some of the little problems of life* M 1512
- Oxford essays; contributed by members of the University. 1855. ... M 1513
Contents.—Lucretius and the poetic characteristics of his age; by W. Y. Sellar. Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history; by J. A. Froude. Alfred de Musset; by F. T. Palgrave. Plurality of worlds; by H. J. S. Smith. Persian literature; by E. B. Cowell. Crime and its excuses; by W. Thomson. Neighbourhood of Oxford and its geology; by J. Phillips. Hegel's Philosophy of right; by T. C. Sandars. Oxford studies; by M. Pattison.
- Oxford essays; contributed by members of the University. 1857. ... M 1514
Contents.—On the place of Homer in classical education and in historical enquiry; by W. Gladstone. Sicily; by M. E. Grant Duff. Schemes of Christian comprehension; by H. B. Wilson. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy; by E. A. Freeman. The Burnett prizes: the study of the evidences of natural theology, by Baden Powell. Jews of Europe in the middle ages; by J. H. Bridges. Essays of Montaigne; by R. W. Church. Characteristics of Thucydides; by W. Y. Sellar.
- PATER, Walter. *Appreciations; with an essay on style.* 1898. ... M 1515
Contents.—Style. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Charles Lamb. Sir Thomas Browne. "Love's labours lost." "Measure for measure." Shakespeare's English kings. D. G. Rossetti. Feuillet's "La Morte." Postscript.
- *Miscellaneous studies.* 1895. M 1516
Contents.—Prosper Mérimée. Raphael. Pascal. Art notes in North Italy. Notre-dame d'Amiens. Vézelay. Apollo in Picardy. The child in the house. Emerald Uthwart. Diaphanéité.
- *The Renaissance: studies in art and poetry.* 1910. ... M 1517
Contents.—Two early French stories. Picodella Mirandola. Sandro Botticelli. Luca della Robbia. The poetry of Michelangelo. Leonardo da Vinci. The school of Giorgione. Joachim du Bellay. Winckelmann.
- PATMORE, Coventry. *Principle in art, etc.* 1889. M 1518
 Short essays reprinted from the *St. James's Gazette*.
- PAYN, James. *The backwater of life; with an introduction by Leslie Stephen.* 1899. M 1519
Contents.—The backwater of life. On old age. The closing of the doors. Now and then in home life. On conversation. On taking offence. Taking the waters. Getting into print. The compleat novelist. An editor and some contributors. A literary jubilee. Vale!
- *Holiday tasks: essays written in vacation time.* 1888. ... M 1520
- *Some literary recollections.* 1884. M 1521
- *Some private views: essays.* 1881. M 1522
Contents.—The midway inn. The critic on the hearth. Sham admiration in literature. The pinch of poverty. Story-telling. Penny fiction. The literary calling and its future. Hotels. Maid-servants. Man-servants. Whist-players. Relations. Invalid literature. Wet holidays. Travelling companions.
- PHILLIPS, Samuel. *Essays from "The Times."* 2 v. in 1 v. 1871. ... M 1523
 v. 1. Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton. Railway novels. Louise Philippe and his family. Drama of the French revolution. Howard the philanthropist. Lord Holland's reminiscences. Robert Southey. Dean Swift—Stella and Vanessa. Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey by Cottle. John Keats. Grote's History of Greece. Literature of the rail.
 v. 2. Life of Lord Coke. Layard's last discoveries. Lord Mansfield. Lion-hunting in Africa. Life of Jeremy Taylor. Lord Clarendon and his friends. John Sterling. Americans in England. Francis Chantrey. Career of Lord Langdale. Autobiography of a Chartist. Afghanistan. The Greek revolution. Dickens and Thackeray.
- PLUMPTRE, C. E. *Studies in little-known subjects, and other essays.* 1903. M 1524
- PRAED, Winthrop M. *Essays; with an intro. by H. Morley.* 1887. ... M 1525
- READE, Charles. *Readiana: comments on current events.* 1886. ... M 1526

- ROBERTSON, Frederick W. Lectures, addresses and other literary remains. 1876. ... M 1527
 The lectures are on the "Influence of poetry on the working classes," "Wordsworth," and "Progress of the working classes."
- ROSEBERRY, Lord. Appreciations and addresses. 1899. ... M 1528, 1529
Contents.—Burke. Robert Burns. Wallace. R. L. Stevenson. Gladstone. London. Bookishness and statesmanship. Duty of public service. Our civil servants. Quality of judgment. Work of public libraries. Parliamentary oratory. The English-speaking brotherhood. Scottish history. Eton. The happy town councillor. Sport. Golf.
- RUSKIN, John. Crown of wild olive: lectures on industry and war. 1894. ... M 1530
Contents.—Work. Traffic. War. Future of England. Appendix; Notes on the economies of the kings of Prussia.
- Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 4 v. 1902. ... M 1531-1534
 — Sesame and lilies. 1894. ... M 1535
Contents.—Of king's treasures. Of queen's gardens. The mystery of life and its arts.
- Time and tide by Weare and Tyne: letters on the laws of work. 1891. M 1536
Contents.—Co-operation. Contentment. Legislation. Expenditure. Entertainment. Dexterity. Festivity. Things written. Thanksgiving. Wheat-sifting. The Golden Bough. Dictatorships. Episcopacy and dukedom. Trade-warrant. Per-centage. Education. Difficulties. Humility. Broken reeds. Rose-gardens. Gentillesse. The master. Landmarks. The rod and honeycomb. Hyssop.
- RUSSELL, G. W. E. Collections and recollections; by one who has kept a diary. *Ports.* 1898. ... M 1537
Contents.—Links with the past. Lord Russell. Lord Shaftesbury. Cardinal Manning. Lord Houghton. Religion and morality. Social equalization. Social amelioration. The evangelical influence. Politics. Parliamentary oratory. Conversation. Clergymen. Repartee. Titles. The queen's accession. 'Princedom, virtues, power.' Lord Beaconsfield. Flatterers and bores. Epitaphs. Advertisements. Parodies in prose. Parodies in verse. Verbal infelicities. The art of putting things. Children. Letter-writing. Officialism. An old photograph-book.
- A Londoner's log-book, 1901-1902. 1903. ... M 1538
 — An onlooker's note-book. 1902. ... M 1539
 — Seeing and hearing. 1907. ... M 1540
 — Sketches and snapshots. 1910. ... M 503
 — Some threepenny bits. 1908. ... M 502, 1541
 — The varying year. 1908. ... M 1542
- "SATURDAY REVIEW." Essays on social subjects; from the "Saturday Review." 2 v. 1868. ... M 1543
 — Modern characteristics: a series of short essays from the "Saturday Review." 1865. ... M 1544
- SAUNDERS, Frederick. Salad for the social. 1860. ... M 1545
Contents.—Book-craft. Money—the modern Moloch. The toilet. Mysteries of medicine. The cycle of the seasons. Humours of law. The mute creation. Pulpit peculiarities. The larcenies of literature. A stray leaf.
- SEELEY, Sir J. R. Lectures and essays. 1870. ... M 1546
Contents.—Roman Imperialism. Milton's political opinions. Milton's poetry. Elementary principles in art. Liberal education in Universities. English in schools. Church as a teacher of morality. Teaching of politics.
- SHARP, William, (Fiona Macleod, *pseud.*). Silence of Amor. Where the forest murmurs. 1910. ... M 1547
 Essays on nature. Has a "Bibliographical note," by Mrs. Sharp.
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Essays and letters; ed. with intro. by E. Rhys. (*Camelot classics*). 1886. ... M 1548
- SHENSTONE, William. Essays on men and manners. 1868. ... M 1549
 Short essays in the form of aphorisms.
- SKELTON, Sir John. Table-talk of Shirley: reminiscences of and letters from Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tindall and others. 1895. ... M 1550
- Second series of "Table-talk": summers and winters at Balmawhapple. 2 v. 1896. *Illus.* ... M 1551

- SMITH, Sydney. Works. 1869. M 1552
 Collection of the author's articles originally published in the "Edinburgh Review," and his speeches and letters.
- SPENCER, Herbert. Facts and comments. 1902. M 1553
Contents.—A business-principle. Some regrets. A problem. A few Americanisms. Presence of mind. Corruption of music. Spontaneous reform. Feeling versus intellect. Purpose of art. Some questions. Origin of music. Developed music. Estimates of men. State education. Closing hours. Style. Meyerbeer. Pursuit of prettiness. Patriotism. Some light on use-inheritance. Party-government. Exaggerations and mis-statements. Imperialism and slavery. Re-barbarization. Regimentation. Weather forecasts. Regressive multiplication of causes. Sanitation. Gymnastics. Euthanasia. Reform of company-law. Some musical heresies. Distinguished dissenters. Barbaric art. Vaccination. Perverted history. What should the sceptic say to believers? Ultimate questions.
- STEELE, Sir Richard. Selections from the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian; with intro. and notes by A. Dobson. 1896. M 1554
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Hours in a library. 3 v. 1892 :—
 v. 1. De Foe's Novels. Richardson's Novels. Pope as a Moralist. Scott. Hawthorne. Balzac's Novels. De Quincey. Sir Thomas Browne. Jonathan Edwards. Walpole. M 1555
 v. 2. Dr. Johnson's Writings. Crabbe. W. Hazlitt. Disraeli's Novels. Massinger. Fielding's Novels. Cowper and Rousseau. First Edinburgh Reviewers. Wordsworth's Ethics. Landor's Imaginary Conversations. Macaulay. M 1556
 v. 3. C. Brontë. C. Kingsley. Godwin and Shelley. Gray and his School. Sterne. Country Books. George Eliot. Autobiography. Carlyle's Ethics. State Trials. Coleridge. M 1557
- STERLING, John. Essays and tales; ed. with memoir by J. C. Hare. 2 v. 1848 :—
 v. 1. Life of the author. Alexander the Great. Joan of Arc. Wycliffe. Columbus. Gustavus Adolphus. Milton. Burns. On Coleridge's Christabel. On the Broad Stone of Honour. On Napier's War in the Peninsula. On Montaigne. On Simonides. On Carlyle. Characteristics of German genius. On Tennyson's poems. On the worth of knowledge. M 1558
 v. 2. Fragments from the travels of Theodore Elbert. Thoughts. Tales and apologies. M 1559
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Across the plains; with other memories and essays. 1892. M 1560
Contents.—Across the plains. The old Pacific capital [Monterey]. Fontainebleau. Epilogue to 'An Inland Voyage.' Random memories. The lantern-bearers. A chapter on dreams. Beggars. Letter to a young gentleman. Pulvis et umbra. A christmas sermon.
- Lay morals, and other papers. 1911. M 506
Contents.—Lay morals. Father Damien. The Pentland rising. The day after to-morrow. College papers. Criticisms. Sketches. The Great North Road. The young chevalier. Heathercat.
- Familiar studies of men and books. 1895. M 1561
Contents.—Hugo's romances. Some aspects of Burns. Walt Whitman. Thoreau. Yoshida-Torajiro. F. Villon. Charles of Orleans. Pepys. John Knox and women.
- Memories and portraits. 1888. M 1562
Contents.—The foreigner at home. Some college memories. Old Mortality. A college magazine. Old Scotch gardener. Pastoral. The manse. Memoirs of an islet. T. Stevenson. Talks and talkers. Character of dogs. "A penny plain and twopence coloured." Gossip on a novel of Dumas's. Gossip on romance. Humble remonstrance.
- Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1891. M 1563
 Other essays: Crabbed age and youth. An apology for idlers. Ordered South. Æs triplex. El Dorado. The English admirals. Some portraits by Raeburn. Child's play. Walking tours. Pan's pipes. A plea for gas lamps.
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Essays and studies. 1897. M 1564
Contents.—Victor Hugo: L'Homme qui rit. Victor Hugo: L'Annee terrible. Poems of D. G. Rossetti. Morris's Life and death of Jason. Matthew Arnold's new poems. Notes on the text of Shelley. Byron. Coleridge. John Ford. Notes on designs of the old masters at Florence. Notes on some pictures of 1868.
- Miscellanies. 1895. M 1565
Contents.—Short notes on English poets. A century of English poetry. Congreve. Collins. Wordsworth and Byron. Charles Lamb and George Wither. Landor. Keats. Tennyson and Musset. Emily Brontë. Charles Reade. Auguste Vacquerie. Mary Queen of Scots. A relic of Dryden. Sir Henry Taylor on Shelley. Note on the character of Mary Queen of Scots.

- SYMONDS, John Addington. Essays: speculative and suggestive. 2 v. 1890. ... M 1566
- v. 1. Philosophy of evolution. On the application of evolutionary principles to art and literature. On some principles of criticism. Provinces of the several arts. On the relation of art to science and morality. Realism and idealism. The model. Beauty, composition, expression, characterisation. Caricature, the fantastic, the grotesque. Notes on style; history and usage of the word; national style. ... M 1567
- v. 2. Notes on style; personal style; art of style. Democratic art. Landscape. Nature myths and allegories. Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life? Is music the type or measure of all art? Pathos of the rose in poetry. A comparison of Elizabethan with Victorian poetry. ... M 1568
- THE TATLER: selected essays; with an intro. and notes, by A.C. Ewald. 1888. ... M 1569
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace. Miscellaneous essays. 1886. ... M 1570
- TOLLEMACHE, Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Safe studies. 1884. ... M 1571
- Contents.—Historical prediction. Sir G. C. Lewis and longevity. Literary egotism. Recollections of Mr. Grote and Mr. Babbage. Mr. Tennyson's social philosophy. Charles Austin. Physical and moral courage. Upper Engadine. Notes and recollections of Sir Charles Wheatstone. Dean Stanley, and Canon Kingsley. Epicurist's lament. Translations. Poems by B. L. T.
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. Travelling sketches. 1866. ... M 1572
- Contents.—The family that goes abroad because its the thing to do. The man who travels alone. The unprotected female tourist. The united Englishmen who travel for fun. The art tourist. The tourist in search of knowledge. The Alpine Club man. Tourists who don't like their travels.
- WALKER, Thomas. The original; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1887. M 1573
- WELLS, H. G. Certain personal matters: a collection of material, mainly autobiographical. 1898. ... M 1574
- Reprint of short articles, chiefly contributed to the *Pall Mall Gazette*.
- WHITEING, Richard. Little people. 1908. ... M 1575
- WILDE, Oscar. Essays and lectures. [1909]. ... M 1754
- Contents.—Rise of historical criticism. English renaissance of art. House decoration. Art and the handicraftsman. Lecture to art students. London models. Poems in prose.
- Intentions. [1909]. ... M 1754
- Contents.—Decay of lying. Pen, pencil, and poison. The critic as artist. The truth of masks.
- WILSON, John [Christopher North, pseud.]. Essays, critical and imaginative. 4 v. 1856-1857:—
- v. 1. Streams. Meg Dods's cookery. There is death in the pot. Gymnastics. Cruikshank on time. Health and longevity. On early rising. Old North and young North. The man of Ton. Loves of the poets. Education of the people. Young lady's book. Days departed, or Banwell Hill. Wordsworth. ... M 1576
- v. 2. Christopher at the Lakes. Tennyson's poems. Memoir of Sir Henry Blackwood. American poetry—W. C. Bryant. Poetry of E. Elliott. On the punishment of death. Anglimania. ... M 1577
- v. 3. Genius and character of Burns. Speech at the Burns festival. Christopher on Colonsay. Coleridge's poetical works. Tupper's Geraldine. De Berenger's helps and hints. Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. A few words on Shakespeare. ... M 1578
- v. 4. Homer and his translators. Greek drama: The Agamemnon of Æschylus. ... M 1579
- Recreations of Christopher North. 2 v. 1868. ... M 1580
- WYNTER, Andrew. Fruit between the leaves. 1875. ... M 1581
- Contents.—Clever dogs. Kew Gardens. Poisons. The blind. Female convicts and convict prisons. Were-wolves and lycanthropy. Curiosities of sound. Rise and fall of great families. Weather by telegraph. How and where toys are made. Dealers in shams. Skeletons and the skeleton trade. Lifeboats. Rats and their doings. Water-supply of London. Nitro-glycerine. Cartes-de-visite and photographic pictures. Precious jewels. Tunnels and tunnelling. Village hospitals. Falsification of our food. Dust ho! A word to port wine drinkers. Preventive medicine. Whims and omens. Eccentric cats. Toys of the day. Metropolitan improvements. Dogs in public. Hallucinations and dreams. Massacre of the innocents. Do bad odours cause disease? Progress of electric telegraphy. How our millions circulate. Self help for the agricultural sick. Should our water be supplied by companies?
- Our social bees. 2 v. 1861-66. ... M 1582
- Peeps into the human hive. 2 v. 1874. ... M 1583
- Subtle brains and lissom fingers. 1869. ... M 1584
- Reprint of articles chiefly contributed to *Once a Week* and the *London Review*.
- YOXALL, Sir J. H. The wander years. 1909. ... M 1585
- Contents.—Consule Planco. Wandering fire. Of certain by-gones in France. To Mr. and Mrs. Bull. De rebus publicis. On a platter at Montreuil. Of a spinning-wheel and a rifle. Of Lottchen and the Loire. Of certain English old China. A broken lance. The roving brush. Salamon and the Alps. The Billingsley rose. Soul of a cathedral.
- ZANGWILL, Israel. Without prejudice. 1896. ... M 1585
- Short essays and paragraphs on various subjects, reprinted from the *Pall Mall Magazine*.

825 ENGLISH ORATORY.

- BRIGHT, John. Speeches on questions of public policy ; ed. by J. F. T. Rogers. 1876. ... M 1586
- BURKE, Edmund. Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings ; with a selection of Burke's epistolary correspondence. 2 v. 1857. ... M 1587
- Two speeches on conciliation with America, and two letters on Irish questions ; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1886. ... M 1588
- DICKENS, Charles. Speeches, 1841-1870 ; ed. by R. H. Shepherd. 1884. M 1589
- Has a bibliography.

826 ENGLISH LETTERS.

- BOSWELL, James. Letters addressed to W. J. Temple ; with an intro. and notes. 1857. ... M 1590
- BRIGHT, John. Public letters ; ed. by H. J. Leech. 1885. ... M 1591
- CHESTERFIELD, Philip D. Stanhope, 4th Earl. Letters to his son ; selected by C. Sayle. (*Camelot ser.*). ... M 1592
- Worldly wisdom : selections from his letters and characters ; ed. by G. B. Hill. 1891. ... M 1593
- COOK, A. S., and A. R. BENHAM, Editors. Specimen letters. [1905]. ... M 1594
- Selection of letters by English and American writers of the 18th and 19th centuries, with an appendix containing translations of a few letters from other tongues.
- ISHBEL, The Old roof-tree : letters of Ishbel to her half-brother Mark Latimer. 1906. ... M 1595
- LUCAS, E. V., Editor. The gentlest art : a choice of letters by entertaining hands. [1911]. ... M 1596
- SCOONES, W. B., Editor. Four centuries of English letters. 1880. ... M 1597
- Selections from the correspondence of 150 writers, 1450-1875.
- WALPOLE, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford. Letters ; ed. by C. D. Yonge. *Ports., illus.* 2 v. ... M 1598

827 ENGLISH SATIRE AND HUMOUR.

- A'BECKETT, Gilbert A. Comic history of England. *Illus.* ... M 550
- ADAMS, William Davenport. Book of burlesque : sketches of English stage travestie and parody. *Ports.* 1891. ... M 1599
- ANSTAY, F., pseud. [T. A. Guthrie]. Mr. Punch's model music-hall songs and dramas. *Illus.* 1892. ... M 1600
- Mr. Punch's young reciter. ... M 1601
- AYTOUN, W. E., and Sir Theodore MARTIN. Book of ballads ; edited by Bon Gaultier. 1859. ... M 1602
- BARHAM, R. H. Ingoldsby legends. 1858. ... M 1603
- BUTLER, Samuel. Characters, and passages from note-books ; edited by A. R. Waller. (*Camb. Eng. classics*). 1908. ... M 1604
- Hudibras ; ed. by A. R. Waller. (*Camb. Eng. classics*). 1905. ... M 1605
- Another ed. ; with an introduction by Henry Morley. 1885. ... M 1606
- Another ed. ; with notes by Z. Grey. 1869. ... M 1607
- CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. [C. L. Dodgson]. Hunting of the snark. *Illus.* 1900. ... M 1608
- CLARKE, H. Savile. "A little flutter" : stage, story, and stanza. [1892]. M 1609
- FAY, Edward Francis. Unsentimental journeys. *Illus.* ... M 1610
- FORBES, Athol. Cassock and comedy : the humorous side of clerical life. 1898. ... M 1611
- GILBERT, Sir W. S. Fifty "Bab" ballads. *Illus.* 1884. ... M 1612
- HAMMERTON, J. A., Editor. English humorists of to-day. *Illus.* 1907. M 1756
- Humorous stories, sketches and poems by the following authors, preceded by a chapter "On humour and humorists" : Sir W. S. Gilbert, Anthony Hope, Jerome K. Jerome, W. W. Jacobs, W. Pett Ridge, Barry Pain, Sir F. C. Burnard, F. Anstey, Owen Seaman, Walter Emanuel, J. M. Barrie, H. G. Wells, Richard Whiteing, Israel Zangwill, G. K. Chesterton, and Inglis Allen.
- HUGHES, Spencer Leigh. The English character. *Illus.* 1912. ... M 1757
- Witty and shrewd observations on English types, such as "Official people," "Cranks and faddists," "Dandies," "The Clergy," "English servants," "English clubmen," "Bachelors and wives," etc.

- HUNT, Leigh. Wit and humour, selected from the English poets. 1875. M 1613
- JEROME, Jerome K. Diary of a pilgrimage; and six essays. *Illus.* [1891]. M 1614
- The essays are: Evergreens. Clocks. Tea-kettles. A pathetic story. The new utopia. Dreams.
- Tea-table talk. *Illus.* 1903. ... M 1615
- JUNIUS, *pseud.* Letters [1769-72]; Woodfall's edition, enlarged by J. Wade. 2 v. 1855. ... M 1616
- LEIGH, Henry S. Carols of Cockayne. 1888. ... M 1617
- MAHONY, Francis Sylvester. (Father Prout). Works; ed. by C. Kent. 1881. ... M 1618
- MONCRIEFF, F. C. Wit and wisdom of the bench and bar. 1882. ... M 1619
- MORLEY, Henry, *Editor*. Burlesque plays and poems. 1885. ... M 1620
- Contents.*—Chaucer's Rime of Thopas. Beaumont and Fletcher's Knight of the Burning Pestle. George Villiers' Rehearsal. John Philips's Splendid shilling. Fielding's Tom Thumb the Great. Henry Carey's Namby Pamby and Chrononhotontologos. Canning, Frere and Ellis's Rovers. W. B. Rhodes's Bombastes Furioso. Horace and James Smith's Rejected addresses. Some of Thomas Hood's Odes and addresses to great people.
- Parodies and other burlesque pieces, by George Canning, George Ellis and John Hookham Frere. 1890. ... M 1621
- MURRAY, E. C. Grenville. Side-lights on English society: sketches from life, social and satirical. *Illus.* 1885. ... M 1622
- SEAMAN, Owen. Salvage. 1908. ... M 1623
- Verses reprinted from *Punch*.
- SIMS, George R. Dagonet ditties. 1891. ... M 1624
- SMEATON, Oliphant, *Editor*. English satires; with an intro. (*Warwick lib.*). [1899]. ... M 1625
- "The most typical satires of the successive eras have been selected, so as to throw into relief the special literary characteristics of each, and to manifest the trend of satiric development during the centuries elapsing between Langland and Lowell."—*Preface*.
- SMITH, James, and Horace. Rejected addresses. 1873. ... M 1626
- SWIFT, Jonathan. Letters and journals; selected and edited by S. Lane-Poole. 1885. ... M 1628
- Tale of a tub; and other works; ed. by H. Morley. (*Carisbrooke lib.*). 1889. ... M 1627

828 COLLECTED WORKS. ENGLISH MISCELLANY.

- ADAMS, W. Davenport, *Editor*. English epigrams; with introduction, notes, and notices of the epigrammatists. ... M 1758
- ARNOLD, Thomas. Miscellaneous works. 1845. ... M 1629
- Collection of Dr. Arnold's miscellaneous writings, many of which illustrate his views on education and the social and political state of the country.
- ASCHAM, Roger. English works: Toxophilus, Report of the affaires and state of Germany, The scholemaster; ed. by W. A. Wright. (*Camb. Eng. classics*). 1904. ... M 1630
- AUSTIN, Alfred. Garden that I love. 1896. ... M 1631
- In Veronica's garden. 1895. ... M 1632
- BELLOC, Hilaire. The four men: a farrago. [1912]. ... M 1633
- Fantastic account, interspersed with verse, of a pilgrimage made by four men across Sussex in Autumn weather, racily recording their discussions on death, beer, the Devil, laughter, youth, poetry, politicians, and other kindred topics.
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher. Beside still waters. 1907. ... M 1634
- Portrays the mental history and vicissitudes of a Cambridge man who returns to his university life in middle life after some years of work in a Government office.
- BROWNE, *Sir* Thomas. Hydriotaphia and the Garden of Cyrus; ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 1896. ... M 1635
- Works; ed. by C. Sayle. 3 v. 1912:—
- v. 1. Religio Medici. Pseudodoxia epidemica, books 1-3, chap. 10. ... M 1636
- v. 2. Pseudodoxia epidemica, book 3, chap. 11—book 6. ... M 1637
- v. 3. Pseudodoxia epidemica, book 7. Hydriotaphia. The Garden of Cyrus. Certain miscellany tracts. A letter to a friend. Posthumous works. Christian morals, etc. Index. ... M 1638

BROWNE, *Sir Thomas*. Works, continued:—

— Another edition; ed. by Simon Wilkin. 3 v. 1852:—

- | | | |
|--|---|------|
| v. 1. Dr. Johnson's Life of Sir T. Browne. Supplementary memoir. Pseudodoxia epidemica, books 1-4. ... | M | 1639 |
| v. 2. Pseudodoxia epidemica, books 5-7. Religio medici. The Garden of Cyrus. ... | M | 1640 |
| v. 3. Hydriotaphia. Brampton urns. Letter to a friend. Miscellaneous tracts. Repertorium. Miscellanies. Domestic correspondence, Journals, etc. Miscellaneous correspondence. ... | M | 1641 |
| BULLOCK, Charles, <i>Editor</i> . Matches that strike. [1892]. .. | M | 1642 |
| Collection of anecdotes. | | |
| BURKE, Edmund. Choice pieces. 1871. ... | M | 1643 |
| Contents.—Speech on the law of libel. Reflections on Revolution in France. On the sublime and beautiful. Abridgement of English history. | | |
| CHARLES, <i>Mrs. R.</i> Thoughts and characters. ... | M | 1644 |
| Selections from the author's writings arranged under the following headings: Historical characters: Historical scenes and reflections: Characters in fiction: Nature and art: Human life: Spiritual life. | | |
| CLARKE, William. A collection of his writings; with a biographical sketch [by Herbert Burrows]. 1908. ... | M | 1645 |
| Selection made by Herbert Burrows and John A. Hobson of the writings of William Clarke, classified under the headings "Political Essays," "Appreciations," and "Culture and Criticism." | | |
| COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Literary remains. 2 v. 1836. ... | M | 1646 |
| — Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary; ed. by T. Ashe. 1892. ... | M | 1647 |
| Contents.—Essays on the fine arts. On the Prometheus of Æschylus. Fragments and notes mainly from the lectures of 1818. Miscellaneous pieces. Miscellaneous notes on books and authors. The theory of life. | | |
| — Passages from the prose and table talk of Coleridge; ed. by W. H. Dircks. [1894]. ... | M | 1648 |
| — Table talk, and the Rime of the ancient mariner, Christabel, etc.; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1884. ... | M | 1649 |
| COWLEY, Abraham. Essays, plays, and sundry verses; ed. by A. R. Waller. (<i>Camb. Eng. classics</i>). 1906. ... | M | 1650 |
| DAVIES, Charles Maurice. Mystic London; or, phases of occult life in the metropolis. 1875. ... | M | 1651 |
| DE QUINCEY, Thomas. Collected writings; ed. by D. Masson. <i>Illus.</i> 14 v. 1896-7:— | | |
| v. 1-2. Autobiography from 1785-1808. Literary and lake reminiscences. ... | M | 1652 |
| v. 3. London reminiscences. Confessions of an opium eater. ... | M | 1653 |
| v. 4-5. Biographies and biographic sketches: Shakespeare. Milton. Bentley. Pope. Goldsmith. Kant. Herder. Goethe. Schiller. Dr. Parr. Anecdote. Marquess Wellesley. Coleridge and opium-eating. Lamb. Professor Wilson. Sir W. Hamilton. Charlemagne. Joan of Arc. ... | M | 1654 |
| v. 6-7. Historical essays and researches: Homer and the Homeridæ. Philosophy of Herodotus. Theban sphinx. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. Cicero. The Cæsars. Aelius Lamia. Philosophy of Roman history. Casuistry of Roman meals. The pagan oracles. The Essenes. Secret societies. Greece under the Romans. The revolution of Greece. Modern Greece. Revolt of the Tartars. Ceylon. ... | M | 1655 |
| v. 8-9. Speculative and theological essays: System of the heavens. Plato's Republic. Kant in his miscellaneous essays. Works of Mackintosh. Miracles as subjects of testimony. Judas Iscariot. Christianity as an organ of political movement. Protestantism. Casuistry. War. Suicide. Modern superstition. Political economy and politics: Malthus on Population. Malthus on the measure of value. Dialogues of three templars on political economy. Ricardo and Adam Smith. Logic of political economy. Falsification of English history. Tory's account of toryism. Whiggism and radicalism. Political parties of modern England. California. Kant's idea of a universal history on a cosmo-political plan. ... | M | 1656 |
| v. 10-11. Literary theory and criticism: Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. Rhetoric. Style. Language. Conversation. Brief appraisal of the Greek literature. Theory of Greek tragedy. Antigone of Sophocles. On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. Milton. Notes from the pocket book of a late opium-eater. Schlosser's literary history of the eighteenth century. Pope. Lessing. Goethe as reflected in his novel of Wilhelm Meister. Richter. On Wordsworth's poetry. Notes on Gilfillan's literary portraits. W. S. Landor. Orthographic mutineers. Milton <i>versus</i> Southey and Landor. ... | M | 1657 |
| v. 12-13. Tales, Romances, and Prose Phantasies: Klosterheim. Household wreck. The avenger. Fatal marksman. Mr. Schnackenberger. The dice. The King of Hayti. The Incognito. The love-charm. On murder considered as one of the fine arts. Early memorials of Grasmere. The Spanish military nun. Sortilege and astrology. The English mail-coach. Suspiria de Profundis: a sequel to the confessions of an English opium-eater. Danish origin of the Lake-country dialect. Origin of the Rosicrucians and Free-masons. ... | M | 1658 |

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. Collected writings, continued :—

v. 14. *Miscellanea*: Education of boys in large numbers. Kant on national character. Abstract of Swedenborgianism. Age of the earth. Hannah More. Walladmore. The English language. The opium question. Secession from the Church of Scotland. National temperance movements. Religious objections to the use of chloroform. Memorial chronology. French and English manners. Presence of mind. Chinese question in 1857. Bibliography. Index. ... M 1659

DICKENS, Charles. Collected papers. *Illus.* 1906. ... M 1762

Contents.—Sketches of young gentlemen. Sketches of young couples. The mudfog papers. Sunday under three heads. The lamplighter. To be read at dusk. The pantomime of life. Some particulars concerning a lion. Mr. Robert Bolton. Familiar epistle from a parent to a child. Prefaces and addresses written by Charles Dickens for all editions of his works published during his lifetime. Editorial addresses.

— *Miscellaneous papers* from "The Morning Chronicle," "The Examiner," "Household Words," "All the Year Round," etc., and plays and poems. 2 v. *Illus.* [1908]. ... M 1660

— Another edition, without the plays and poems. *Illus.* 1908. ... M 1761

DICKENS, Charles, *Editor*. Pic-nic papers, by Charles Dickens, W. H. Maxwell, Thomas Moore, Miss Strickland, Horace Smith, Leitch Ritchie, and other celebrated writers. *Illus.* ... M 1661

D'ISRAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of literature. ... M 1662

— *Miscellanies of literature.* 1856. ... M 1663

Contents.—Literary miscellanies. Calamities of authors. Quarrels of authors. Character of James the First. Literary character.

DOWNEY, Edmund. Twenty years ago : a book of anecdote illustrating literary life in London. *Ports.* 1905. ... M 1664

DUNPHIE, C. J. Sweet sleep : a course of reading intended to promote that delightful enjoyment. 1879. ... M 1665

ELIOT, George, *pseud.* [Mrs. J. W. Cross, née Evans]. Wise, witty, and tender sayings in prose and verse ; selected by A. Main. 1883. M 1666, 1760

FAIRLESS, Michael, *pseud.* [Miss Barber]. Grey brethren, and other fragments in prose and verse. 1905. ... M 1667

— The Roadmender. 1902. ... M 1668, 1763

Contents.—Roadmender. Out of the shadow. At the white gate.

FARRAR, F. W., *Dean*. Allegories. *Illus.* 1898. ... J 837

FIELDING, Henry. [Miscellanies]. 2 v. 1902 :—

v. 1. Journey from this world to the next. Journal of a voyage to Lisbon. ... M 1669

v. 2. The author's farce. Tragedy of tragedies ; or, the life and death of Tom Thumb the great. Pasquin. Essay on conversation. The true patriot. No. 13. The Covent Garden Journal, Nos. 10, 33. Familiar letter. ... M 1670

FRISWELL, J. H. Other people's windows. 1869. ... M 1671

Gleanings, historical and literary. 2 v. 1837-39. ... M 1672

Selections from standard authors, original letters, diaries, correspondence, chronicles, manuscripts, tracts, sermons, speeches, poetry, etc. 1837.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Works ; with notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. 5 v. 1912 :—

v. 1. Life of Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield. Essays. Letters. ... M 1673

v. 2. Poems. Plays. "The Bee." Cock-Lane ghost. ... M 1674

v. 3. Citizen of the World. Polite learning in Europe. ... M 1675

v. 4. Biographies. Criticisms. Later collected essays. ... M 1676

v. 5. Prefaces, and introductions. Animated nature. Nobleman's letters. Goody two-shoes. Index. ... M 1677

— *Miscellaneous works ; with biographical introduction by D. Masson.* 1895. ... M 1678

Contents.—Vicar of Wakefield. Citizen of the world. Essays. The Bee. Inquiry into the present state of polite learning. Biographies. Poems. Dramas.

HALL, Robert. Miscellaneous works and remains ; with memoir by O. Gregory. 1853. ... M 1679

HALSE, George. A salad of stray leaves. 1882. ... M 1680

HOLLINGSHEAD, John. Miscellanies ; stories and essays. 3 v. 1874. ... M 1681

HOOD, E. P., *Editor*. World of moral and religious anecdote. 1876. ... M 1682

HUNT, Leigh. Table-talk ; and imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. 1882. ... M 1683

- LAMB, Charles. Complete works in prose and verse; ed by R. H. Shepherd. 1875. ... M 1684
Contents.—Essays of Elia. Essays and sketches. Tales. Tales from Shakespeare. Adventures of Ulysses. Dramatic pieces. Poetical works.
- LANDOR, Walter Savage. Citation and examination of William Shakspeare, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby and Silas Gough, before the worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, touching deer-stealing; with, a conference of Master Edmund Spenser with the Earl of Essex touching the state of Ireland, 1595. 1891. ... M 1685
 — Longer prose works; ed. with notes by C. G. Crump. 2 v. 1911:—
 v. 1. Citation and examination of William Shakespeare, etc. Pericles and Aspasia. ... M 1686
 v. 2. The Pentameron. Imaginary conversations. Criticisms. Index. ... M 1687
 — Pericles and Aspasia. (*Camelot ser.*). ... M 1688
- LARWOOD, J., *Editor*. Book of clerical anecdotes. ... M 1689
- LAWLER, O'Dermid W. East London visions. 1910. ... M 1690
- Library of anecdote and information. ... M 1691
- LUCAS, E. V. A little of everything. [1913]. ... M 562
- Extracts from the author's various works.
- LUCAS, E. V., *Editor*. Good company: a rally of men. [1909]. ... M 1692
- LUCAS, L. A. Twenty epigrams. ... M 1693
- LYLY, John. Complete works; edited from the earliest quartos, with life, bibliography, essays, notes, and index, by R. W. Bond. 3 v. 1902:—
 v. 1. Life. Euphues: Anatomy of Wyt. Entertainments. ... M 1694
 v. 2. Euphues and his England. The plays: Campaspe; Sapho and Phao; Gallathea. ... M 1695
 v. 3. The plays continued; Endimion; Midas; Mother Bombie; The woman in the moon: Loves metamorphosis. The maydes metamorphosis. Anti-Martinist work. Poems. Glossary. Index. ... M 1696
- MACAULAY, T. B., *Lord*. Marginal notes; selected and arranged by Sir G. O. Trevelyan. 1907. ... M 1697
 Selection of the marginal notes inscribed by Macaulay down the margins of many of the books in his library.
- MCCLURE, J. B., *Editor*. Entertaining anecdotes from every available source. *Illus.* 1879. ... M 1698
- MACKINTOSH, Sir James. Miscellaneous works. 3 v. 1854:—
 v. 1. Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy. On the philosophical genius of Bacon and Locke. On the law of nature and nations. Life of Sir Thomas More. Icon Basilike. Memoir of the affairs of Holland, 1667-86. ... M 1699
 v. 2. Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688. Partition of Poland. Administration and fall of Struensee. Case of Donna Maria. Character of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis. Character of Mr. Canning. Preface to a reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755. On the writings of Machiavel. Review of the lives of Milton's nephews. Review of Rogers's poems. Review of de Stael's "De L'Allemagne." Opening of the Literary Society of Bombay. ... M 1700
 v. 3. A defence of the French revolution. Reasons against the French war of 1793. On the state of France in 1815. On the right of Parliamentary suffrage. Defence of Jean Peltier. A charge to the grand jury of Bombay. Speeches. ... M 1701
- MILTON, John. Prose works; ed by J. A. St. John. 5 v. 1853:—
 v. 1. Defence of the people of England. Eikonoklastes. ... M 1702
 v. 2. Tenure of kings and magistrates. Areopagitica. Tracts on the Commonwealth. Ormond's peace. Letters of State. Manifesto of the Lord Protector. Notes on Dr. Griffith's sermon. Reformation in England. Prelatical episcopacy. Reason of church government urged against prelacy. True religion, heresy, schism, toleration. Civil power in ecclesiastical causes ... M 1703
 v. 3. Means to remove hirelings out of the church. Remonstrants' defence against Smectymnus. Apology for Smectymnus. Doctrine and discipline of divorce. Judgment of Martin Bucer, concerning divorce. Tetrachordon. Colasterion. Education. Election of John III. of Poland. Familiar letters. ... M 1704
 v. 4-5. Treatise on christian doctrine. History of Britain. History of Moscovia. Accedence commenced grammar. Index. ... M 1705

- MILTON, John. English prose writings; ed. by H. Morley. (*Carisbrooke lib.*). 1889. M 1706
Contents.—Of reformation touching church discipline in England. The reason of church government urged against prelacy. The doctrine and discipline of divorce. Of Education. Areopagitica; a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. The tenure of kings and magistrates. A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth.
- MOORE, Thomas. "Thomas Moore" anecdotes; ed. with notes by W. Harrison. 1899. M 1707
Anecdotes, bon-mots, and epigrams from the "Journal" of Thomas Moore. Has an introduction by Richard Garnett.
- RUSSELL, William Clark, *Editor*. Book of table-talk: selections from the conversations of poets, philosophers, statesmen, divines, etc. 1874. M 1708
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. Periodical criticism. 5 v. 1851:—
 v. 1. Poetry M 1709
 v. 2. Romance M 1710
 v. 3-5. Miscellaneous M 1711
- SETON, George. A budget of anecdotes; chiefly relating to the nineteenth century. 1903. M 1712
Contents.—Drinking habits. Funerals. Black and blue blood. Surnames. Matter-of-fact. Confusion of terms. Matrimony. Highland humour. Irish wit. England, Scotland, and Ireland, American and continental incidents. Scottish and English lawyers. The clergy: Presbyterian, Episcopalian. Medical practitioners. Miscellaneous.
- SPENCE, Joseph. Spence's Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books, and men: a selection ed. by J. Underhill. (*Camelot ser.*). . . M 1714
- STANHOPE, Philip Henry, 5th Earl, *Editor*. Miscellanies. 1863. . . M 1715
- THACKERAY, W. M. Stray papers: stories, reviews, verses, and sketches, 1821-1847. 1901. M 1716
- TIMBS, John. Notabilia; or, curious and amusing facts about many things. 1872. M 1717
- TUPPER, Martin F. Rides and reveries of the late Mr. Æsop Smith. . . M 1718
- WHATELY, Richard. Miscellaneous remains from the commonplace book of Richard Whately; ed. by E. J. Whately. 1865. . . M 1719
- WILSON, John (Christopher North, *pseud.*). Noctes Ambrosianæ. 4 v. in 2 v. 1864. M 1720-1721
"The Noctes Ambrosianæ, a series of convivial table-talk, giving occasion to wonderfully various digressions of criticism, description, and miscellaneous writing, have been of late years ranked far below their real value."—*Encyclopædia Britannica.*

829 ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

- BEOWULF. Beowulf: an old English epic; transl. into modern English prose by Wentworth Huyshe; with notes. *Illus.* [1907]. . . M 1722
- Tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the folk of the Weder Geats; transl. by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. 1904. . . M 1723
- CARTWRIGHT, T., *Editor*. Brave Beowulf. (*Every child's lib.*). *Illus.* 1908. J 1286
- MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of Beowulf. (*Told to the children series*). *Illus.* J 869, 1297
- BROOKE, Stopford A. English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 1912. M 1724
- CÆDMON, *Attributed to*. Exodus and Daniel: two old English poems; ed. by F. A. Blackburn. 1907. M 1725
- CYNEWULF. The dream of the rood: an old English poem attributed to Cynewulf; ed. by A. S. Cook. 1905. M 1726
- Elene: a metrical translation from Zupitza's edition, by Jane Menzies. M 1735
- Poems; transl. into English prose, by C. W. Kennedy: with an intro. and bibliography. 1910. M 1727
- THORPE, Benjamin. Anglo-Saxon version of the story of Appolonius of Tyre; with a literal translation. 1834. M 1728

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

SOCIOLOGY.

- BRERETON, Cloudesley. Studies in foreign education, with special reference to English problems. 1913. ... P 123
- Contents.*—Comparison between French and English secondary schools. Thirty years of university education in France. French rural education. The true inwardness of moral instruction in France. Physical education in France. The infant schools of France. The Paris International Guild. A look round German schools. The new way of teaching classics in Germany. Toward France or Germany?—English education at the crossways. A bird's-eye view of American education.
- DICEY, A. V. A fool's paradise: a constitutionalist's criticism on the Home Rule Bill of 1912. 1913. ... P 118
- LODGE, Sir Oliver. Modern problems. [1912]. ... P 125
- Contents.*—Free will and determinism. The nature of time. Balfour and Bergson. Huxley on man's place in nature. The position of woman in the state. The responsibility of authors. Universal arbitration and how far it is possible. The irrationality of war. The functions of money. The pursuit of wealth. Public wealth and private expenditure. Some social reforms. Poor law reform. Charity organization. Squandering a surplus. The production and sale of drink. The smoke nuisance. Competition *v.* co-operation. Ruskin's political economy. Huxley's Lay Sermons. The attitude of Tennyson towards science.
- ROWNTREE, B. Seeborn, and May KENDALL. How the labourer lives: a study of the rural labour problem. [1913]. ... P 126
- A study of the economic position of the ordinary agricultural labourer, with his present wage and outlook. The bulk of the book consists of a number of detailed household budgets which the authors have obtained in different districts.
- WILSON, Woodrow. The new freedom: a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 1913. ... P 120
- Portions of Dr. Wilson's speeches made during the recent Presidential campaign in the United States.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- HARDY, M. E. Introduction to plant geography. (*Oxford geographies*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 887
- An elementary treatise, describing the chief kinds of vegetation in different parts of the globe; and explaining the climatic conditions which are associated with them and the way in which they have influenced the occupations and mode of life of the peoples who dwell on them.
- LATTER, Oswald H. Bees and wasps. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 888
- Confined to British species of hymenoptera. Has a bibliography.
- STEP, Edward. Messmates: a book of strange companionships in nature. *Illus.* [1913]. ... S 889
- Contents.*—Beginnings. Mutualists. Sponges and their guests. Sea-anemones and corals and their friends. Molluscs as hosts and lodgers. Crabs and their kind as hosts. Some "worms" and their friends. Plants and insects—especially ants. Ants as hosts. Messmates of termites.

USEFUL ARTS.

- Cycle repairing and adjusting, with a chapter on building a bicycle from a set of parts. (*"Work" handbooks*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 2303
- DAVIES, Ellen C. Utility poultry-keeping. *Illus.* 1913. ... S 2300
- GRAYSTOKE, W. Handy-work. (*Hobby books*). *Illus.* [1913]. ... S 2299
- Gives useful information for the "handy man" regarding painting, soldering, plumbing, glass-cutting, paper-hanging, whitewashing, distempering, leakages, electric bells, garden tubs, a sundial, a tank in reinforced concrete, traps, casting in lead, bookbinding without tools, a cheap picture gallery, soling and heeling boots, cycles, etc.
- ROWLAND, D. Pets. (*Hobby books*). *Illus.* [1913]. ... S 2301
- Deals with the feeding, keeping, breeding and diseases of dogs, cats, rabbits, caviae, mice and rats, squirrels, dormice, goats, ferrets, monkeys, cage birds, pigeons, bantams, pheasants, and ducks. Has a chapter on vivaria and vivarium pets.
- "THE TIMES" Shipping number. 1913. ... S 2302
- Series of articles by experts, reprinted from "The Times," on the history and present state of shipping, the economics and finance of shipping, ship-building and marine engineering, safety of life and property at sea, labour questions, ports and docks, marine insurance, allied industries, the Panama Canal, shipping owned in greater Britain, India, the Continent, the United States, South America and Asia, and miscellaneous subjects connected with shipping.

FINE ARTS.

- EDEN, F. Sydney. Ancient stained and painted glass. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1913. ... N 1063
 Short historical account to 1700, concluding with a chapter on "Heraldry in Glass," and some remarks upon latter-day treatment of old glass. Gives a list of the best books on stained and painted glass.
- HOLMES, C. J. Notes on the art of Rembrandt. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 1064
 Deals with the drawings, etchings and pictures of Rembrandt, and with the fundamental principles of art. In separate chapters the author compares the art of Rembrandt with that of Hals, Van Dyck, and Titian. The author states that the volume may be regarded as a supplement to his *Notes on the science of picture-making*, N 317.
- LUCAS, E. V. The British school: an anecdotal guide to the British painters and paintings in the National Gallery. *Illus.* [1913]. ... N 1062
- MAKINSON, John T. Art of modern fretcutting: a practical manual. *Illus.* 1912. ... N 1068
- PRIOR, Edward S. Cathedral builders in England. (*Portfolio monographs*). *Illus.* 1905. ... N 1061
 History of English cathedral architecture.
- WEDMORE, Sir Frederick. Painters and painting. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1913]. ... N 1065
 Historical and critical account, concluding with a chapter on "Impressionists and the good painting." Has a bibliography.

LITERATURE.

- RICKETT, Arthur. The vagabond in literature. *Port.* 1906. ... M 1746
 In an introductory paper on "The vagabond element in modern literature" the author attempts to justify his use of the epithet "Vagabond" as applied to certain writers who possessed a wandering temperament—either physical or intellectual. This is followed by studies of William Hazlitt, Thomas De Quincey, George Borrow, Henry D. Thoreau, Robert Louis Stevenson, Richard Jefferies, and Walt Whitman, in which the literary aspects have been subordinated to the personal element.
- WATSON, Aaron. The Savage Club: a medley of history, anecdote and reminiscence; with a chapter by Mark Twain. *Illus.* 1907. ... M 1734

BIOGRAPHY.

- BARRIE, SIR J. M. HAMMERTON, J. A. J. M. Barrie and his books: biographical and critical studies. *Port.* 1900. ... B 90
 Has a bibliography.
- BEACONSFIELD, EARL OF. (Benjamin Disraeli). MONYPENNY, W. F. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, vol. 2, 1837-1846. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... B 50
- BORROW, GEORGE. WALLING, R. A. J. George Borrow: the man and his work. *Port.* 1909. ... B 95
- BRIGHT, JOHN. TREVELYAN, George Macaulay. Life of John Bright. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 96
- HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST. CORNFORD, L. Cope. William Ernest Henley. *Port.* 1913. ... B 98
- OPIE, JOHN. EARLAND, Ada. John Opie and his circle. *Illus.* 1911. B 93
 Biographical study of the artist, with a descriptive list of his works.
- TURGENEV, IVAN. Tourguéneff and his French circle; ed by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. 1898. ... B 91
 Collection of letters "written for the most part to his intimate friends among that group of remarkable Frenchmen who made Paris what it was in the fifties and sixties."—*Translator's Preface.*
- WINDHAM, William. The Windham papers: the life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, 1750-1810, a member of Pitt's first Cabinet and the ministry of "All the talents," including hitherto unpublished letters from George III., the Dukes of York and Gloucester, Pitt, Fox, Burke, Canning, Lords Grenville, Minto, Castlereagh and Nelson, Malone, Cobbett, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Burney, etc.; with an intro. by the Earl of Rosebery. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... Reference

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

KINGSLEY, Mary H.	The story of West Africa [to 1899]. (<i>Story of the Empire ser.</i>)	...	...	...	H	2334
LUCAS, E. V.	A wanderer in Florence. <i>Illus.</i> [1912].	...	...	...	H	932
LUGARD, F. D.	Story of the Uganda Protectorate [to 1899]. (<i>Story of the Empire ser.</i>)	...	...	...	H	2333
SYMPSON, E. Mansel.	Lincolnshire. (<i>Cambridge county geographies</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	H	936
WADE, G. W., and J. H.	South Wales. (<i>Little guides</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> [1913].	...	...	...	H	935
WORSFOLD, W. Basil.	The story of Egypt [to 1899]. (<i>Story of the Empire ser.</i>)	...	...	...	H	2332

FICTION.

ALBANESI, E. Maria.	Brown eyes of Mary.	...	...	...	F	2810
BARCLAY, Florence L.	The Upas tree.	...	...	...	F	2811
BEGBIE, Harold.	The distant lamp.	...	...	...	F	2688
BLACKWOOD, Algernon.	A prisoner in fairyland	...	...	...	F	2804
BOWEN, Marjorie.	God's playthings.	...	...	...	F	2800
CAPIES, Bernard.	Bag and baggage.	...	...	...	F	2824
COUCH, Sir A. T. Quiller.	(<i>"Q," pseud.</i>) Hocken and Hucken : a tale of Troy.	...	...	...	F	2805
DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan.	The lost world.	...	...	...	F	2820
FARNOL, Jeffrey.	The amateur gentleman.	...	...	...	F	2821
LANGER, Angela.	Rue and roses.	...	...	...	F	2801
LOCKE, William J.	Stella Maris.	...	...	...	F	2822
LONDON, Jack.	Son of the wolf.	...	...	...	F	2813
[MACAULAY, F. C.]	Lady of the decoration.	...	...	...	F	2814
— Lady married.	...	...	...	...	F	2815
	Sequel to "Lady of the decoration."	...	...	...
MANN, Mary E.	Through the window. [Short stories].	...	...	...	F	2799
OPPENHEIM, E. Phillips.	Expiation.	...	...	...	F	2802
RICE, Alice Hegan.	Romance of Billy-goat Hill.	...	...	...	F	2817
SLADEN, Douglas.	The curse of the Nile : a romance of the siege and fall of Khartum.	...	...	...	F	2809
STRINDBERG, August.	The son of a servant.	...	...	...	F	2798

JUVENILE LITERATURE.**JUVENILE FICTION.**

BELL, R. S. Warren.	Green at Greyhouse.	...	...	...	J	567
BRERETON, F. S.	Under the Chinese dragon : a tale of Mongolia.	...	...	...	J	566
CARR, Kent.	A rank outsider.	...	...	...	J	558
FENN, G. Manville.	Trapped by Malays.	...	...	...	J	560
GRINNELL, George Bird.	Jack in the Rockies.	...	...	...	J	568
— Jack, the young ranchman	...	...	...	...	J	569
HENTY, G. A.	The lion of St. Mark : a story of Venice in the fourteenth century.	...	...	...	J	565
HOME, Andrew.	By a schoolboy's hand.	...	...	...	J	570

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

AFLALO, F. G., <i>Editor</i> .	Our agreeable friends. <i>Illus.</i> [1911].	...	J	1292
	Stories of wild and domestic animals, illustrating their intelligence.	...		
HALL, Charles A.	Pond life. (<i>Peeps at nature</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	J	1295
	Deals with the plant and animal life that are to be found in ponds.	...		
HOME, Gordon.	The Great Western Railway. (<i>Peeps at great railways</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	J	1296
MADELEY, Dora Ford.	The heroic life and exploits of Siegfried the dragon-slayer. <i>Illus.</i> 1910.	...	J	1294
PEABODY, Josephine P.	Old Greek folk stories, told anew. <i>Illus.</i> 1911.	...	J	1293

New High-class


Dining and Tea Rooms.

SERVICE D'ARTY.

*Luxuriously Furnished
Coffee & Smoke Lounge*

**J. G. PIKE,
LIMITED.**

Telephone
No. 714.


BRIDE'S CAKES
Artistically
Ornamented from 10/6.

SPECIALITE:

Cakes and Confectionery
for Afternoon Teas.

WE ARE NOTED FOR QUALITY.

Davey Place Confectionery Stores

Telephone No. 750.

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers, Lithographers,

Bookbinders, Stationers,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Posters, Window Bills, Programmes, Catalogues, &c.,
Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.



WEAR WELL

GENT'S

LADIES'

CHILDREN'S

HIGH-CLASS

BOOTS

and **SHOES.**

Carefully selected Stock suitable for Present Season.

Approbation Parcels sent to any address.

~~~~~  
**SPECIALITE—**

**Children's Natural Shape Foot Wear.**

**HANDSEWN BOOTS.**

|                |   |             |                |
|----------------|---|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Ladies'</b> | ~ | <b>18/6</b> | <b>Made to</b> |
| <b>Gent's</b>  | ~ | <b>22/6</b> | <b>Measure</b> |

~~~~~  
Write or call for Illustrated Price List.
~~~~~

**H. J. POND,**  
**Castle Meadow, NORWICH.**

Nat. Tel. 514.